INVESCO EXCHANGE-TRADED FUND TRUST II

SUPPLEMENT DATED JANUARY 14, 2019 TO THE PROSPECTUSES AND STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION DATED DECEMBER 28, 2018, AS PREVIOUSLY SUPPLEMENTED, OF:

Invesco CEF Income Composite ETF
Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF
Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF
Invesco DWA Tactical Multi-Asset Income ETF
Invesco DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF
Invesco KBW Bank ETF
Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF
Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF
Invesco KBW Property & Casualty Insurance ETF
Invesco KBW Regional Banking ETF
Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA ETF
Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA Small Cap ETF
Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF
Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF
Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF
Invesco S&P 500® ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF
Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF
Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF
Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF
Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF
Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF
Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF
Invesco S&P 500 Value With Momentum ETF
Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF
Invesco S&P MidCap Low Volatility ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Discretionary ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Staples ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap Energy ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap Financials ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap Health Care ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap Industrials ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap Information Technology ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap Materials ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap Quality ETF
Invesco S&P SmallCap Utilities & Communication Services ETF
Invesco Shipping ETF
Invesco Solar ETF

(collectively, the "Funds")

Effective today, Jonathan Nixon is no longer a Portfolio Manager of the Funds. Accordingly, all information and references related to him are hereby removed from the Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information.

Please Retain This Supplement For Future Reference.

P-PS-TRUST II-PRO-SAI-SUP-2 011419

INVESCO EXCHANGE-TRADED FUND TRUST II

SUPPLEMENT DATED DECEMBER 28, 2018 TO THE
PROSPECTUS AND STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
EACH DATED DECEMBER 28, 2018 OF:

Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF (DWLV)
Invesco S&P 500 Value with Momentum ETF (SPVM)
(each, a "Fund" and collectively, the "Funds")

At a meeting held on December 13, 2018, the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of the Invesco Exchange-Traded Fund Trust II approved the termination and winding down of each Fund, with the liquidation payments to shareholders expected to take place on or about February 27, 2019.

After the close of business on February 12, 2019, the Funds no longer will accept creation orders. The last day of trading in each Fund on its respective exchange, The Nasdaq Stock Market or the Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc. (each an "Exchange"), will be February 20, 2019. Shareholders should be aware that while the Funds are preparing to liquidate, they will not be pursuing their stated investment objectives or engaging in any business activities except for the purposes of winding up their business and affairs, preserving the value of their assets, paying their liabilities, and distributing their remaining assets to shareholders.

Shareholders may sell their holdings of each Fund on its respective Exchange until market close on February 20, 2019, and may incur typical transaction fees from their broker-dealer. The Funds' shares will no longer trade on an Exchange after market close on February 20, 2019, and the shares will be subsequently delisted. Shareholders who do not sell their shares of a Fund before market close on February 20, 2019 will receive cash equal to the amount of the net asset value of their shares, which will include any capital gains and dividends, in the cash portion of their brokerage accounts, on or about February 27, 2019.

Shareholders generally will recognize a capital gain or loss equal to the amount received for their shares over their adjusted basis in such shares.

Shareholders should call the Funds' distributor, Invesco Distributors, Inc., at 1-800-983-0903 for additional information.

Please Retain This Supplement For Future Reference.

P-PS-TRUST II-PRO-SAI-SUP-1 122818

Invesco

Prospectus **December 28, 2018**

Invesco Exchange-Traded Fund Trust II

DWLV	Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
DWAS	Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
DWTR	Invesco DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
KBWB	Invesco KBW Bank ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
KBWD	Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
KBWY	Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
KBWP	Invesco KBW Property & Casualty Insurance ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
KBWR	Invesco KBW Regional Banking ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
PBUS	Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA ETF	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
PBSM	Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA Small Cap ETF	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
USEQ	Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
EQAL	Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.
USLB	Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
XRLV	Invesco S&P 500® ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.
SPHB	Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.
SPHD	Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.
SPLV	Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.
SPVU	Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.
SPMV	Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
SPMO	Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.
SPVM	Invesco S&P 500 Value With Momentum ETF	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
GHII	Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.
XMLV	Invesco S&P MidCap Low Volatility ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PSCD	Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Discretionary ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market

(continued on inside front cover)

Invesco Exchange-Traded Fund Trust II *(continued)*

PSCC	Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Staples ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
PSCE	Invesco S&P SmallCap Energy ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
PSCF	Invesco S&P SmallCap Financials ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
PSCH	Invesco S&P SmallCap Health Care ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
XSHD	Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
PSCI	Invesco S&P SmallCap Industrials ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
PSCT	Invesco S&P SmallCap Information Technology ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
XSLV	Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.
PSCM	Invesco S&P SmallCap Materials ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
XSHQ	Invesco S&P SmallCap Quality ETF	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
PSCU	Invesco S&P SmallCap Utilities & Communication Services ETF	The Nasdaq Stock Market
SEA	Invesco Shipping ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.
TAN	Invesco Solar ETF	NYSE Arca, Inc.

Table of Contents

DWLV

Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Multi-Factor Global Equity Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.15%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[1]	0.57%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.72%

(1) Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of other investment companies, including the Invesco ETFs (as defined herein). These expenses are based on the total expense ratio of the underlying Invesco ETFs disclosed in each Invesco ETF's most recent shareholder report. Please note that the amount of Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses shown in the above table may differ from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$74	$230	$401	$894

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 10% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 0% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. The Fund is a "fund of funds," meaning that it invests its assets in the shares of other exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), rather than in securities of individual companies. The Underlying Index includes other ETFs that are advised by the Fund's adviser or its affiliates (each, an "Invesco ETF" and collectively, the "Invesco ETFs"), as well as 1-to 6-month U.S. Treasury Bills. The Fund and the Invesco ETFs are part of the same group of investment companies.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC (the "Index Provider" or "Dorsey Wright") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which, at any given time, is composed of up to eight Invesco ETFs that invest in either domestic or international equity securities, and that employ either a "momentum" or a "low volatility" investment strategy.

The Invesco ETFs are first divided into two groups: one composed of four ETFs that represents investments in the U.S. domestic equity market—the Invesco DWA Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF, Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF and Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF (the "Underlying Domestic Equity ETFs")—and one composed of four ETFs that represents investments in international equity markets—the Invesco S&P International Developed Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P Emerging Markets Low Volatility ETF, Invesco DWA Developed Markets Momentum ETF and Invesco DWA Emerging Markets Momentum ETF (the "Underlying International Equity ETFs").

Next, the Invesco ETFs are divided into two groups that use either a momentum or low volatility investment strategy. Dorsey Wright maintains the underlying indexes of the four Invesco ETFs that employ a momentum strategy (*i.e.*, those Invesco ETFs listed above with "DWA" in their name). A "momentum" investment style emphasizes investing in securities that recently have had better relative performance compared to other securities. S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P") maintains the underlying indices of the four Invesco ETFs that employ a low volatility strategy (*i.e.*, those Invesco ETFs listed above with "S&P" in their name). A low volatility investment style emphasizes investing in securities with the least asset price fluctuations (*i.e.*, increases or decreases in a stock's price) over time.

The Underlying Index seeks to gain exposure to the equity market (*i.e.*, domestic or international) that displays the strongest relative strength at any given time. "Relative strength" is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as by comparing the amount of increase of the security's price to that of a reference point, such as a benchmark index, another security or the market as a whole. If a security outperforms (*i.e.*, its price increases in an amount greater than) a given reference point, that security is said to be relatively stronger—that is, it displays stronger "relative strength"—than the index, security or market segment against which it is compared.

The Index Provider compares the relative strength of (i) U.S. equities, (ii) international equities, and (iii) cash to one another and, at each rebalance, weights the components of the Underlying Index to emphasize those Invesco ETFs (or Treasury Bills) that the Index Provider believes offer the greatest potential for outperformance.

Specifically, using its proprietary methodology, each month the Index Provider calculates the relative strength of each of the U.S. and international equity markets and allocates approximately 70% of the weight of the Underlying Index to eligible Invesco ETFs that invest in the equity market with greater relative strength and allocates the remaining 30% to the eligible Invesco ETFs that invest in the equity market with lesser relative strength. For example, if the U.S. equity market has better relative strength than the international equity markets, 70% of the Underlying Index's weight will be allocated to the Underlying Domestic Equity ETFs and the remaining 30% will be allocated to the Underlying International Equity ETFs. (More information about the specific countries in which the Underlying International Equity ETFs invest, including the methodology used by the index provider to the indices of those ETFs to classify certain countries' economies as "developed" or "emerging," is contained in each Underlying International Equity ETF's prospectus.)

However, during periods when one or both of these equity markets do not demonstrate sufficient relative strength compared to cash (*i.e.*, when the U.S. and/or international equity markets are out of favor when compared to a cash proxy), the Underlying Index may allocate that portion of its weight to cash, as represented by 1- to 6-month U.S. Treasury Bills. For example, if cash has greater relative strength than one, (but not both) of the two equity markets, the Underlying Index will be comprised 70% of the Underlying Equity ETFs from the stronger equity market and 30% of Treasury Bills (with no allocation to the weaker equity market). During periods when equity securities as a whole are out of favor (*i.e.*, when cash's relative strength outranks both the U.S. and international equity markets), the Underlying Index may hold a 100% cash position.

Once the Index Provider has determined the weightings among U.S. equities, international equities, and cash as described above, it subdivides those allocations between "momentum strategy" Invesco ETFs and "low volatility strategy" Invesco ETFs, depending on the relative strength of U.S. and International equities compared to other asset classes, such as fixed income securities, currencies, and commodities. The Index Provider begins this process by ranking the relative strength of all six asset classes (U.S. equities, international equities, fixed income securities, currencies, commodities and cash). If the U.S. equity market's relative strength ranks first or second among the six asset classes, 70% of the U.S. equity market's portion of the Underlying Index is composed of the two Underlying Domestic Equity ETFs that use a momentum strategy (Invesco DWA Momentum ETF and Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF) and the remaining 30% of the U.S. equity market's portion of the Underlying Index is composed of the two Underlying Domestic Equity ETFs that use a low volatility strategy (Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF and Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF). The same is true for the international equity market: if its relative strength ranks first

or second among the six asset classes, the two Underlying International Equity ETFs that use a momentum strategy will account for 70% of the international equities portion of the Underlying Index and the two Underlying International Equity ETFs that use a low volatility strategy will account for the remaining 30% of that portion. The opposite (*i.e.*, a 70% allocation to low volatility and a 30% allocation to momentum) will occur within the U.S. or international asset class if their respective relative strength ranking is third, fourth, fifth or sixth among all asset classes.

The Index Provider evaluates the Underlying Index constituents each month to determine whether, based on potential changes in relative strength of the markets, any change to the composition of, or component weightings within, the Underlying Index is necessary.

The Fund generally invests in all of the components of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (*i.e.*, invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the healthcare and information technology sectors. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates in any industry or group of industries, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund, either directly or through its investments in the Invesco ETFs.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with an ETF. An ETF has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs, and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the shares of an ETF. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying an ETF are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to an ETF and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for an ETF's shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the ETF's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Currency Risk. Because the Fund's and the Invesco ETFs' NAVs are determined in U.S. dollars, the Fund's NAV could decline if the currency of a non-U.S. market in which an Invesco ETF invests depreciates against the U.S. dollar. Generally, an increase in the value of the U.S. dollar against a foreign currency will reduce the value of a security denominated in that foreign currency, thereby decreasing a fund's overall NAV. Exchange rates may be volatile and may change quickly and unpredictably in response to both global economic developments and economic conditions, causing an adverse impact to certain Invesco ETFs and the Fund. As a result, investors have the potential for losses regardless of the length of time they intend to hold Shares.

Emerging Markets Investment Risk. Investments in the securities of issuers in emerging market countries involve risks often not associated with investments in the securities of issuers in developed countries. Securities in emerging markets may be subject to greater price fluctuations than securities in more developed markets. Fluctuations in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the values of other currencies may adversely affect investments in emerging market securities, and emerging market securities may have relatively low market liquidity, decreased publicly available information about issuers, and inconsistent and potentially less stringent accounting, auditing and financial reporting requirements and standards of practice comparable to those applicable to domestic issuers. Emerging market securities also are subject to the risks of expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments and the difficulty of enforcing obligations in other countries. Investments in emerging market securities also may be subject to dividend withholding or confiscatory taxes, currency blockage and/or transfer restrictions. Emerging markets are subject to greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, uncertainty regarding the existence of trading markets and more governmental limitations on foreign investment than are more developed markets. Securities law in many emerging market countries is relatively new and unsettled. Therefore, laws regarding foreign investment in emerging market securities, securities regulation, title to securities, and shareholder rights may change quickly and unpredictably. In addition, the enforcement of systems of taxation at federal, regional and local levels in emerging market countries may be inconsistent and subject to sudden change.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that a fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other

companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Foreign Investment Risk. Investments in the securities of non-U.S. issuers involve risks beyond those associated with investments in U.S. securities. Foreign securities may have relatively low market liquidity, greater market volatility, decreased publicly available information and less reliable financial information about issuers, and inconsistent and potentially less stringent accounting, auditing and financial reporting requirements and standards of practice comparable to those applicable to domestic issuers. Foreign securities also are subject to the risks of expropriation, nationalization, political instability or other adverse political or economic developments and the difficulty of enforcing obligations in other countries. Investments in foreign securities also may be subject to dividend withholding or confiscatory taxes, currency blockage and/or transfer restrictions and higher transactional costs. As certain Invesco ETFs may invest in securities denominated in foreign currencies, fluctuations in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the values of other currencies may adversely affect investments in foreign securities and may negatively impact the Fund's returns.

Fund of Funds Risk. Because it invests primarily in other funds, the Fund's investment performance largely depends on the investment performance of the Invesco ETFs. An investment in the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the Invesco ETFs that comprise the Underlying Index. At times, certain of the segments of the market represented by Invesco ETFs in which the Fund invests may be out of favor and underperform other segments. The Fund will indirectly pay a proportional share of the expenses of the Invesco ETFs in which it invests (including operating expenses and management fees), in addition to the fees and expenses it already will pay to the Adviser (as defined below).

Geographic Concentration Risk. A natural or other disaster could occur in a geographic region in which an Invesco ETF invests, which could affect the economy or particular business operations of companies in that specific geographic region and adversely impact both the Invesco ETF and the Fund.

Asia Pacific Investment Risk. The level of development of the economies of countries in the Asia Pacific region varies greatly. Furthermore, since the economies of the countries in the region are largely intertwined, if an economic recession is experienced by any of these countries, it will likely adversely impact the economic performance of other countries in the region. Certain economies in the region may be adversely affected by increased competition, high inflation rates, undeveloped financial services sectors, currency fluctuations or restrictions, political and social instability and increased economic volatility. Due to heavy reliance on international trade, a decrease in demand (due to recession or otherwise in the United States, Europe or Asia) would adversely affect economic performance in the region.

Australasian Investment Risk. The economies of Australasia, which include Australia and New Zealand, are dependent on exports from the energy, agricultural and mining sectors. This makes Australasian economies susceptible to fluctuations in the commodity markets. Australasian economies are also increasingly dependent on their growing service industries.

Central and South American Investment Risk. High interest rates, inflation, government defaults and unemployment rates characterize the economies in some Central and South American countries. Currency devaluations in any Central and South American country can have a significant effect on the entire region. Commodities represent a significant percentage of the economies of Central and South American countries, which as a result can experience significant volatility.

European Investment Risk. The Economic and Monetary Union of the European Union (the "EU") requires compliance with restrictions on inflation rates, deficits, interest rates, debt levels and fiscal and monetary controls, each of which may significantly affect every country in Europe. Decreasing imports or exports, changes in governmental or EU regulations on trade, changes in the exchange rate of the euro, the default or threat of default by an EU member country on its sovereign debt, and recessions in an EU member country may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of EU member countries. Separately, the European Union faces issues involving its membership, structure, procedures and policies. The exit of one or more member states from the European Union, such as the United Kingdom (UK) which has announced its intention to exit, would place its currency and banking system in jeopardy. The exit by the UK or other member states will likely result in increased volatility, illiquidity and potentially lower economic growth in the affected markets, which will adversely affect the Fund's investments.

North American Investment Risk. A decrease in imports or exports, changes in trade regulations or an economic recession in any North American country can have a significant economic effect on the entire North American region and on some or all of the North American countries in which the Fund invests. Policy and legislative changes in one country may have a significant effect on North American markets generally, as well as on the value of certain securities held by Invesco ETFs that invest in this region.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily invest in, or exit a position in, an Invesco ETF unless that Invesco ETF is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that Invesco ETF generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. From time to time, the Invesco ETFs and consequently, the Underlying Index, may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, a fund may face

more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which a fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Healthcare Sector Risk. Factors such as extensive government regulation, restrictions on government reimbursement for medical expenses, rising costs of medical products, services and facilities, pricing pressure, an increased emphasis on outpatient services, limited number of products, industry innovation, costs associated with obtaining and protecting patents, product liability and other claims, changes in technologies and other market developments can affect companies in the healthcare sector.

Information Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the information technology sector.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security in an Invesco ETF or the Fund may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities held by an Invesco ETF or the Fund are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of a fund's shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities it holds.

Market Trading Risk. A fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for its shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the fund. Any of these factors may lead to shares of a fund trading at a premium or discount to its NAV.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that have previously exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of certain Invesco ETFs, and therefore the Fund, may suffer.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, as well as a proportionate amount of the operating expenses of the Invesco ETFs in which it invests. The Fund also incurs costs in buying and selling shares of Invesco ETFs, especially when rebalancing the Fund's holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

U.S. Government Securities Risk. The Fund may invest in Treasury Bills of up to 180 days in duration, which are obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury. U.S. Treasury securities are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the United States; however, the U.S. Government does not guarantee the market value of their securities, and consequently, the value of such securities may fluctuate. Although the Fund may hold securities that carry U.S. Government guarantees, these guarantees do not extend to Shares.

Valuation Risk. Financial information related to securities of non-U.S. issuers may be less reliable than information related to securities of U.S. issuers, which may make it difficult to obtain a current price for a non-U.S. security held by certain Invesco ETFs. In certain circumstances, market quotations may not be readily available for some securities, and those securities may be fair valued. The value established for a security through fair valuation may be different from what would be produced if the security had been valued using market quotations. Securities that are valued using techniques other than market quotations, including "fair valued" securities, may be subject to greater fluctuation in their value from one day to the next than would be the case if market quotations were used. In addition, there is no assurance that an Invesco ETF could sell a portfolio security for the value established for it at any time, and it is possible that the Invesco ETF, and therefore the Fund, would incur a loss because a security is sold at a discount to its established value.

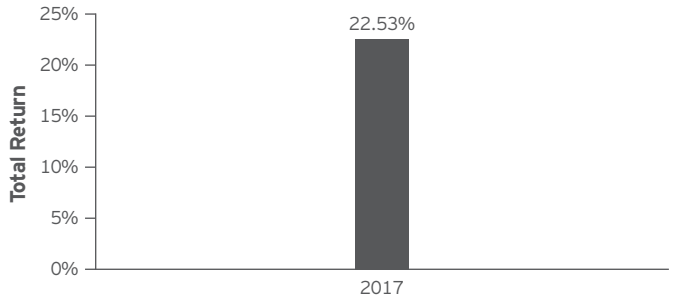
Valuation Time Risk. Certain Invesco ETFs will invest in common stock of foreign issuers and, because foreign exchanges may be open on days when a fund does not price its shares, the value of those non-U.S. securities in a fund's portfolio may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or sell your shares. As a result, trading spreads and the resulting premium or discount on

shares may widen, and, therefore, increase the difference between the market price of shares and the NAV of such shares.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The table provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Year



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
6.46% (3rd Quarter 2017)	4.45% (4th Quarter 2017)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 8.49%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	Since Inception (7/14/16)
Return Before Taxes	22.53%	15.55%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	22.24%	15.22%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	12.98%	11.91%
Dorsey Wright® Multi-Factor Global Equity Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	22.64%	15.69%
MSCI All Country World® Index (Net) (reflects invested dividends net of withholding taxes, but reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or other taxes)	23.97%	18.42%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	July 2016
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	July 2016
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	July 2016
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	July 2016

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

DWAS

Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® SmallCap Technical Leaders Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.60%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.60%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$61	$192	$335	$750

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 131% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 100% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities of small-capitalization companies that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC ("Dorsey Wright" or the "Index Provider") selects securities pursuant to its proprietary selection methodology for inclusion in the Underlying Index, which is designed to identify securities that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics.

"Relative strength" is an investing technique that seeks to determine the strongest performing securities by measuring certain factors, such as a security's relative performance against the overall market or a security's relative strength value, which is derived by comparing the rate of increase of the security's price over a set period as compared to that of a benchmark index.

Dorsey Wright selects securities for inclusion in the Underlying Index from an eligible universe of the smallest 2,000 constituents by market capitalization that trade on a U.S. exchange and that are included within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index. The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score to each eligible security and selects approximately 200 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Component security weights are based on relative scores, with securities with higher scores receiving larger weights.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the healthcare sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Healthcare Sector Risk. Factors such as extensive government regulation, restrictions on government reimbursement for medical expenses, rising costs of medical products, services and facilities, pricing pressure, an increased emphasis on outpatient services, limited number of products, industry innovation, costs associated with obtaining and protecting patents, product liability and other claims, changes in technologies and other market developments can affect companies in the healthcare sector.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

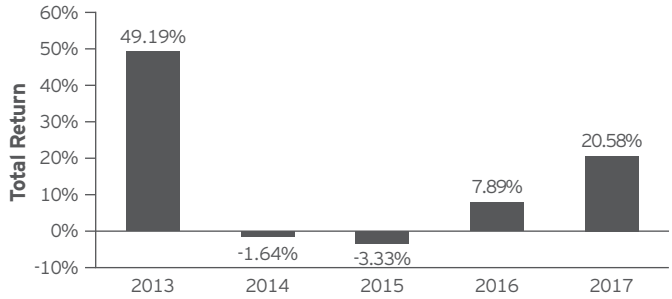
Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gains distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving, and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
17.60% (1st Quarter 2013)	(10.16)% (3rd Quarter 2015)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 18.22%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Year	Since Inception (07/19/12)
Return Before Taxes	20.58%	13.04%	13.40%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	20.52%	12.98%	13.32%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	11.70%	10.45%	10.81%
Dorsey Wright® SmallCap Technical Leaders Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.24%	13.68%	14.07%
Russell 2000® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	14.65%	14.12%	14.23%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	July 2012
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	July 2012
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

DWTR

Invesco DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dorsey Wright® Sector 4 Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.15%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[1]	0.60%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.75%

(1) Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of other investment companies, including the Invesco ETFs (as defined herein). These expenses are based on the total expense ratio of the underlying Invesco ETFs disclosed in each Invesco ETF's most recent shareholder report. Please note that the amount of Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses shown in the above table may differ from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$77	$240	$417	$930

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 163% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 62% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. The Fund is a "fund of funds," meaning that it invests its assets in the shares of other exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index, rather than in securities of individual companies. The Fund also may invest in 1 to 6-month U.S. Treasury Bills included in the Underlying Index. The underlying funds included in the Underlying Index are ETFs advised by the Fund's adviser or its affiliates (each an "Invesco ETF" and collectively, the "Invesco ETFs"). The Fund and the Invesco ETFs are part of the same group of investment companies.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC (the "Index Provider" or "Dorsey Wright") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index which, at any given time, is composed of up to four Invesco ETFs from an eligible universe of nine Invesco ETFs, each of which is designed to seek to track separate sector-specific underlying indexes. Each Invesco ETF's underlying index also is compiled and maintained by the Index Provider. The Invesco ETFs that are eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index represent the nine macroeconomic sectors of the U.S. equity markets: Invesco DWA Basic Materials Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Consumer Cyclicals Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Consumer Staples Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Energy Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Financial Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Healthcare Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Industrials Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Technology Momentum ETF and Invesco DWA Utilities Momentum ETF.

The Underlying Index seeks to gain exposure to the sectors of the U.S. equity markets that display the strongest relative strength, as evaluated on a monthly basis. "Relative strength" is the measurement of a security's performance in a given universe as compared to the performance of all other securities in that universe. Therefore, at any given time, the components of the Underlying Index are those Invesco ETFs that the Index Provider believes offer the greatest potential to outperform each other eligible Invesco ETF.

Using its proprietary methodology, the Index Provider calculates the relative strength of each economic sector by analyzing the monthly change in prices of securities within each sector in the equity markets, and then ranks each sector by the strongest increase in prices during that period as compared with the other sectors. The Underlying Index is composed of up to four eligible Invesco ETFs that invest in the representative economic sectors that have the highest relative strength ranking.

The Underlying Index is equal-weighted, with each constituent Invesco ETF representing 25% of its weight. However, during market periods when fewer than four eligible Invesco ETFs demonstrate sufficient relative strength (that is, when most sectors represented by the Invesco ETFs are out of favor), the Underlying Index will hold a cash position, represented by 1- to 6-month U.S. Treasury Bills, in an amount equal to the weight of the missing Invesco ETF(s) (for example, at times when, pursuant to its methodology, the Underlying Index only holds two Invesco ETFs, it will invest 50% of its weight in Treasury Bills). During periods when equity securities as a whole are out of favor, the Underlying Index may hold a 100% cash position. The Index Provider evaluates the Underlying Index constituents monthly and Underlying Index changes are transacted using a replacement method (an Underlying Index constituent that represents a sector that has fallen out of favor is replaced by the Invesco ETF representing a sector demonstrating relative strength), and the Underlying Index is rebalanced on a change only when a position drifts materially from its targeted equal-weight allocation.

The Fund generally invests in each constituent Invesco ETF comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to its weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the industrials and information technology sectors. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks (either directly or through its investments in the Invesco ETFs) of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with an ETF. An ETF has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs, and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the shares of an ETF. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying an ETF are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to an ETF and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for an ETF's shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the ETF's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its

industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that a fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Fund of Funds Risk. Because it invests primarily in other funds, the Fund's investment performance largely depends on the investment performance of the Invesco ETFs. An investment in the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the Invesco ETFs that comprise the Underlying Index. At times, certain of the segments of the market represented by Invesco ETFs in which the Fund invests may be out of favor and underperform other segments. The Fund will indirectly pay a proportional share of the expenses of the Invesco ETFs in which it invests (including operating expenses and management fees), in addition to the fees and expenses it already will pay to the Adviser (as defined below).

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily invest in, or exit a position in, an Invesco ETF unless that Invesco ETF is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that Invesco ETF generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. From time to time, the Invesco ETFs and consequently, the Underlying Index, may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, a fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which a fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Industrials Sector Risk. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions may adversely affect companies in the industrials sector. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental and product liability damage claims. Also, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technological developments and labor relations could adversely affect the companies in this sector.

Information Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the information technology sector.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security in an Invesco ETF or the Fund may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities held by the Invesco ETFs or the Fund are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of a fund's shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the shares of the securities it holds.

Market Trading Risk. A fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for its shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the fund. Any of these factors may lead to shares of a fund trading at a premium or discount to its NAV.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that have previously exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of certain Invesco ETFs, and therefore, the Fund may suffer.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, as well as a proportionate amount of the operating expenses of the Invesco ETFs in which it invests. The Fund also incurs costs in buying and selling shares of Invesco ETFs, especially when rebalancing the Fund's holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index.

In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

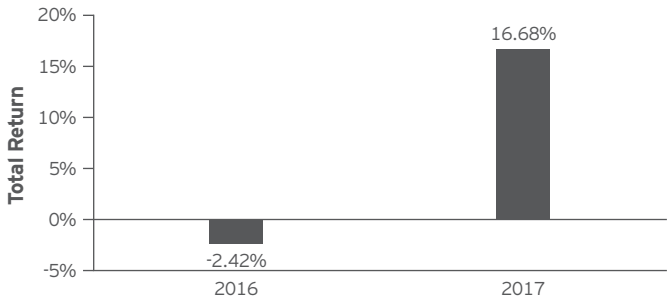
Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gains distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

U.S. Government Securities Risk. The Fund may invest in Treasury Bills of up to 180 days in duration, which are obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury. U.S. Treasury securities are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the United States; however, the U.S. Government does not guarantee the market value of their securities, and consequently, the value of such securities may fluctuate. Although the Fund may hold securities that carry U.S. Government guarantees, these guarantees do not extend to Shares.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
8.08% (3rd Quarter 2017)	(6.24)% (1st Quarter 2016)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 12.09%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	Since Inception (10/9/15)
Return Before Taxes	16.68%	5.79%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	16.54%	5.59%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	9.55%	4.43%
Dorsey Wright® Sector 4 Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.84%	5.96%
Russell 3000® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.13%	15.60%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	October 2015
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2015
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

KBWB

Invesco KBW Bank ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco KBW Bank ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the KBW Nasdaq Bank Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.35%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.35%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$36	$113	$197	$443

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 9% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 7% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. and Nasdaq, Inc. ("KBW Nasdaq" or the "Index Provider") compile, maintain, and calculate the Underlying Index, which is a modified-market capitalization-weighted index of companies primarily engaged in U.S. banking activities, as determined by the Index Provider. The Underlying Index is designed to track the performance of large

national U.S. money centers, regional banks, and thrift institutions that are publicly traded in the U.S.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the banking industry. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Banking Industry Risk. The Fund may be susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory occurrences affecting the banking industry. Banks are subject to extensive government regulation that may affect the scope of their activities, their profitability, the prices that they can charge and the amount of capital that they must maintain. In addition, unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the banking industry; banks whose securities the Fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios of loans or investments that make them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that industry. Increased competition also may adversely affect the profitability or viability of banks.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

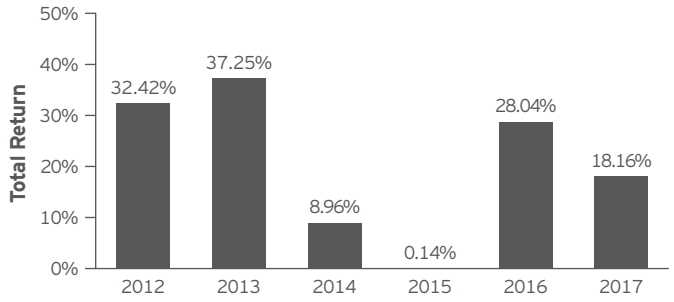
Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
30.11% (4th Quarter 2016)	(11.65)% (1st Quarter 2016)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was (0.37)%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (11/01/11)
Return Before Taxes	18.16%	17.77%	20.21%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	17.75%	17.33%	19.73%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	10.57%	14.34%	16.66%
KBW Nasdaq Bank Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	18.59%	18.20%	20.65%
S&P 500® Financials Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	22.18%	18.21%	19.67%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	November 2011
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	November 2011
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

KBWD Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the KBW Nasdaq Financial Sector Dividend Yield Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.35%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[1]	2.07%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	2.42%

(1) Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of other investment companies. Please note that the amount of Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses shown in the above table may differ from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$245	$755	$1,291	$2,756

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 52% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 46% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. and Nasdaq, Inc. ("KBW Nasdaq" or the "Index Provider") compile, maintain and calculate the Underlying Index, which is a modified-dividend yield-weighted index of companies principally engaged in the business of providing financial services and products, as determined by the Index Provider. The Underlying Index is designed to track the performance of financial companies with competitive dividend yields that are publicly-traded in the U.S.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the financials sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Business Development Company ("BDC") Risk. There are certain risks inherent in investing in BDCs, whose principal business is to invest in, and lend capital or provide services to, privately held companies. The Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), imposes certain restraints upon the operations of a BDC. For example, BDCs are required to invest at least 70% of their total assets primarily in securities of private companies or thinly traded U.S. public companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt instruments that mature in one year or less. Generally, little public information exists for private and thinly traded companies, and there is a risk that investors may not be able to make a fully informed investment decision. With investments in debt instruments, there is a risk that the issuer may default on its payments or declare bankruptcy. Additionally, a BDC may incur indebtedness only in amounts such that the BDC's asset coverage equals at least 200% after such incurrence. These limitations on asset mix and leverage may prohibit the way that the BDC raises capital. BDCs generally invest in less mature private companies, which involve greater risk than well-established publicly traded companies.

Investments made by BDCs generally are subject to legal and other restrictions on resale and otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. The illiquidity of these investments may make it difficult to sell such investments if the need arises, and if there is a need for a BDC in which the Fund invests to liquidate its portfolio quickly, it may realize a loss on its investments.

Investment advisers to BDCs may be entitled to compensation based on the BDC's performance, which may result in riskier or more speculative investments in an effort to maximize incentive compensation and higher fees. In addition, to the extent that the Fund invests a portion of its assets in BDCs, a shareholder in the Fund not only will bear his or her proportionate share of the expenses of the Fund, but also will bear indirectly the expenses of the BDCs.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

High Dividend Paying Securities Risk. Securities that pay high dividends as a group can fall out of favor with the market, causing such companies to underperform companies that do not pay high dividends. Also, changes in the dividend policies of the companies in which the Fund invests and the capital resources available for such companies' dividend payments may adversely affect the Fund.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Financials Sector Risk. The Fund may be susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory occurrences affecting the financial services sector. Investing in the financial services sector involves risks, including the following: financial services companies are subject to extensive government regulation and, as a result, their profitability may be affected by new regulations or regulatory interpretations; unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the financial services sector; financial services companies whose securities the Fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that sector; and financial services companies have been affected by increased competition, which could adversely affect the profitability or viability of such companies.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

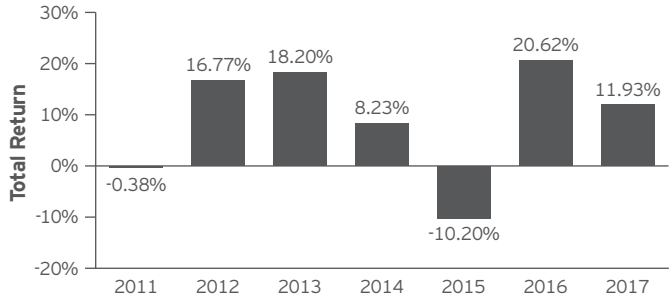
Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") Risk. Although the Fund will not invest in real estate directly, the REITs in which the Fund invests are subject to risks inherent in the direct ownership of real estate. These risks include, but are not limited to, a possible lack of mortgage funds and associated interest rate risks, overbuilding, property vacancies, increases in property taxes and operating expenses, changes in zoning laws, losses due to environmental damages and changes in neighborhood values and appeal to purchasers. In addition, REITs may have expenses, including advisory and administration expenses, and the Fund and its shareholders will incur its pro rata share of the underlying expenses.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
14.26% (1st Quarter 2013)	(11.43)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 2.81%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (12/02/10)
Return Before Taxes	11.93%	9.17%	9.16%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	9.67%	6.94%	6.89%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	8.21%	6.79%	6.85%
KBW Nasdaq Financial Sector Dividend Yield Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	12.06%	9.55%	9.56%
S&P 500® Financials Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	22.18%	18.21%	14.50%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	December 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	December 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

KBWY

Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the KBW Nasdaq Premium Yield Equity REIT Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.35%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.35%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$36	$113	$197	$443

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 61% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 53% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. and Nasdaq, Inc. ("KBW Nasdaq" or the "Index Provider") compile, maintain and calculate the Underlying Index, which is a modified-dividend yield-weighted index of domestic equity real estate investment trusts ("REITs") of small- and mid-capitalization, as

determined by the Index Provider. The Underlying Index is designed to track the performance of small- and mid-capitalization equity REITs that have competitive dividend yields and are publicly-traded in the U.S.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the real estate sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

High Dividend Paying Securities Risk. Securities that pay high dividends as a group can fall out of favor with the market, causing such companies to underperform companies that do not pay high dividends. Also, changes in the dividend policies of the companies in which the Fund invests and the capital resources available for such companies' dividend payments may adversely affect the Fund.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Real Estate Securities Risk. Investing in securities of real estate companies includes risks such as: fluctuations in the value of the underlying properties; defaults by borrowers or tenants; market saturation; changes in general and local economic conditions; decreases in market rates for rents; changes in the availability, cost and terms of mortgage funds; increased competition, property taxes, capital expenditures, or operating expenses; and other economic, political or regulatory occurrences, including the impact of changes in environmental laws, that may affect the real estate industry.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the

Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

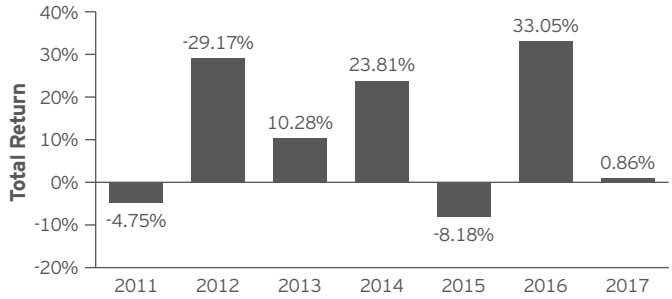
Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") Risk. Although the Fund will not invest in real estate directly, the REITs in which the Fund invests are subject to risks inherent in the direct ownership of real estate. These risks include, but are not limited to, a possible lack of mortgage funds and associated interest rate risks, overbuilding, property vacancies, increases in property taxes and operating expenses, changes in zoning laws, losses due to environmental damages and changes in neighborhood values and appeal to purchasers. In addition, REITs may have expenses, including advisory and administration expenses, and the Fund and its shareholders will incur its pro rata share of the underlying expenses.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
17.30% (1st Quarter 2013)	(16.87)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 1.13%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (12/02/10)
Return Before Taxes	0.86%	10.97%	11.21%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(2.11)%	8.21%	8.76%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	0.52%	7.26%	7.75%
KBW Nasdaq Premium Yield Equity REIT Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	1.19%	11.36%	11.63%
Dow Jones U.S. Real Estate Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.84%	9.34%	10.40%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	December 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	December 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

KBWP

Invesco KBW Property & Casualty Insurance ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco KBW Property & Casualty Insurance ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the KBW Nasdaq Property & Casualty Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.35%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.35%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$36	$113	$197	$443

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 16% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 22% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. and Nasdaq, Inc. ("KBW Nasdaq" or the "Index Provider") compile, maintain and calculate the Underlying Index, which is a modified-market capitalization-weighted index of companies primarily engaged in U.S. property and casualty insurance activities, as

determined by the Index Provider. The Underlying Index is designed to track the performance of such companies.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the insurance industry. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Insurance Industry Risk. Many factors can significantly affect companies in the insurance industry, including changes in interest rates, general economic conditions, the imposition of premium rate caps, competition and the pressure to compete globally, including price and marketing competition, and other changes in government regulation or tax law. In addition, different segments of the insurance industry may be affected by mortality and morbidity rates, actuarial miscalculations, environmental clean-up costs and catastrophic events such as natural disasters and terrorist acts and the availability and cost of reinsurance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than

customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies and may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Mid-capitalization companies tend to have inexperienced management as well as limited product and market diversification and financial resources. Often mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

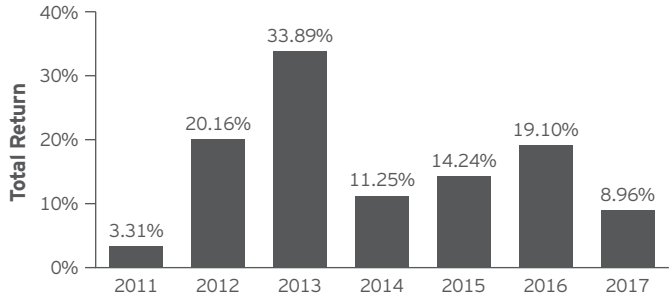
Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
17.86% (1st Quarter 2013)	(11.47)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 8.55%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (12/02/10)
Return Before Taxes	8.96%	17.17%	15.48%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	8.47%	16.60%	14.93%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	5.47%	13.82%	12.69%
KBW Nasdaq Property & Casualty Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.38%	17.59%	15.90%
S&P 500® Property & Casualty Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	22.39%	19.95%	16.72%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	December 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	December 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

KBWR

Invesco KBW Regional Banking ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco KBW Regional Banking ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the KBW Nasdaq Regional Banking Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.35%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.35%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$36	$113	$197	$443

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 21% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 14% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. and Nasdaq, Inc. ("KBW Nasdaq" or the "Index Provider") compile, maintain and calculate the Underlying Index, which is a modified-market capitalization-weighted index comprised of companies primarily engaged in U.S. regional banking activities, as

determined by the Index Provider. The Underlying Index is designed to track the performance of U.S. regional banking and thrift companies that are publicly-traded in the U.S.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the banking industry. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Banking Industry Risk. The Fund may be susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory occurrences affecting the banking industry. Banks are subject to extensive government regulation that may affect the scope of their activities, their profitability, the prices that they can charge and the amount of capital that they must maintain. In addition, unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the banking industry; banks whose securities the Fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios of loans or investments that make them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that industry. Increased competition also may adversely affect the profitability or viability of banks.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the

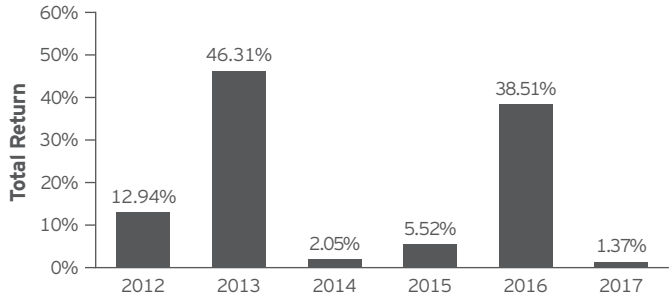
Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Regional, Small and Medium Bank Risk. Investing in securities of small and medium banks involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established banks. Small and medium banks' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established banks. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. These banks also may be subject to extensive federal and state regulations and to severe price competition. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively impact these banks. The regional banking industry in which small and medium banks typically compete is highly competitive and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in the loss of market share. The marketing and expansion strategies of many regional banks may place a significant strain on their management, financial controls, operations systems, personnel and other resources. There can be no assurance that these banks will complete the necessary improvements to their systems, procedures and controls necessary to support their future operations or rapid growth.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
29.14% (4th Quarter 2016)	(6.76)% (3rd Quarter 2015)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 1.15%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (11/01/11)
Return Before Taxes	1.37%	17.21%	18.03%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	0.98%	16.71%	17.53%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	1.08%	13.87%	14.80%
KBW Nasdaq Regional Banking Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	1.75%	17.64%	18.44%
S&P Composite 1500® Commercial Banks Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.83%	19.18%	21.06%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	November 2011
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	November 2011
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PBUS

Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the MSCI USA Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.04%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.04%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$4	$13	$23	$51

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal period September 19, 2017 (commencement of operations) to October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 0% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 4% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, MSCI Inc. (the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is designed to measure the performance of the large- and mid-capitalization segments of the U.S. equity market. The Index Provider weights securities in the Underlying Index by their free float-adjusted market capitalization. As of September 30, 2018, the Underlying Index was comprised of 625 common stocks that

represent, by free float-adjusted market capitalization, approximately 87% of the equity securities listed on stock exchanges in the United States. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

For the avoidance of doubt, "PureBeta" refers to the market-capitalization weighted methodology of the Fund's Underlying Index. It does not refer in any way to the purity or absence of errors or flaws of the market-capitalization weighted methodology of the Underlying Index or of the Fund in seeking to track the investment results of the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries.

As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the information technology sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Information Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the information technology sector.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, to the same extent as any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies and may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Mid-capitalization companies tend to have inexperienced management as well as limited product and market diversification and financial resources. Often mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Performance

The Fund commenced operations on September 19, 2017 and therefore does not yet have a full calendar year of performance history. Once the Fund has a full calendar year of performance information, the Fund will present total return information, which is also accessible on the Fund's website at www.invesco.com/ETFs and provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	September 2017
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	September 2017
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	September 2017
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	September 2017

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc. and because the Shares trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PBSM

Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA Small Cap ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA Small Cap ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the MSCI USA Small Cap Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.06%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.06%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$6	$19	$34	$77

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal period September 19, 2017 (commencement of operations) to October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 1% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 15% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, MSCI Inc. (the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is designed to measure the performance of the small-capitalization segment of the U.S. equity market. The Index Provider weights securities in

the Underlying Index by their free float-adjusted market capitalization. As of September 30, 2018, the Underlying Index was comprised of 1,789 common stocks that represent the bottom approximately 13% of the equity securities listed on stock exchanges in the United States, ranked by free float-adjusted market capitalization. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

For the avoidance of doubt, "PureBeta" refers to the market-capitalization weighted methodology of the Fund's Underlying Index. It does not refer in any way to the purity or absence of errors or flaws of the market-capitalization weighted methodology of the Underlying Index or of the Fund in seeking to track the investment results of the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, to the same extent as any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying

Index and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving, and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The Fund commenced operations on September 19, 2017 and therefore does not yet have a full calendar year of performance history. Once the Fund has a full calendar year of performance information, the Fund will present total return information, which is also accessible on the Fund's website at www.invesco.com/ETFs and provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	September 2017
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	September 2017
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	September 2017
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	September 2017

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares will be listed for trading on Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

USEQ

Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell 1000® Enhanced Value Equal Weight Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.29%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$30	$93	$163	$368

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal period July 11, 2017 (commencement of operations) to October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 2% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 34% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Frank Russell Company ("Russell" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is comprised of securities in the Russell 1000® Index (the "Russell 1000") that exhibit upward price momentum and good relative valuation. The Underlying

Index is a subset of the Russell 1000, which is designed to measure the performance of the large-cap segment of the U.S. equity market and consists of the stocks of the largest 1,000 U.S. companies, by capitalization.

The Index Provider selects constituent securities for the Underlying Index by applying a three-step screening process (based on a security's earnings, valuation and momentum) to all securities in the Russell 1000. First, the Index Provider excludes securities with zero or negative earnings over the past 12 months. Second, the Index Provider screens for value stocks. A "value stock" tends to trade at a lower price than the price at which such stock would be expected to trade given the fundamentals of its company (e.g., dividends, earnings and sales), and thus may be considered undervalued by investors. To identify value stocks, the Index Provider assigns a valuation score to each eligible security, which represents the average of three financial metrics of a company: (i) cash flow yield; (ii) earnings yield; and (iii) sales-to-price ratio. Those securities with value scores in the bottom 10% are excluded. Third, the Index Provider screens for securities with greater positive price "momentum." In general, momentum is an economic concept that describes the tendency for recent changes in a stock's price to persist for some time into the future. The trend in the change of a stock's price may be upward ("positive momentum") or downward ("negative momentum"). A positive "momentum style" of investing emphasizes investing in stocks that have had better recent performance compared to other stocks, on the expectation that such a positive trend will continue because of the stock's momentum in the market. The Index Provider defines momentum as the cumulative total return of a stock, measured over the last 12 months, excluding the most recent month. Stocks are ranked from highest returns to lowest returns over that period within each of 10 industries (as defined using the Industry Classification Benchmark) and stocks with returns ranking in the bottom 10% of each industry are excluded. The remaining securities are included in the Underlying Index (stocks with missing valuation, earnings or momentum data are excluded).

Constituent securities in the Underlying Index are equally weighted. The Underlying Index also may include securities of mid-cap issuers. Therefore, due to the equal weighting methodology of the Underlying Index, the Fund may have greater exposure to mid-cap issuers than would be the case if the Underlying Index used a traditional capitalization-weighted methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the components of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do.

In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, to the same extent as any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies and may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Mid-capitalization companies tend to have inexperienced management as well as limited product and market diversification and financial resources. Often mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high positive momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer. *Non-Correlation Risk*. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Value Risk. Value securities are subject to the risk that valuations never improve or that the returns on value securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund's investments will vary and at times may be lower or higher than that of other types of investments.

Performance

The Fund commenced operations on July 11, 2017 and therefore does not yet have a full calendar year of performance history. Once the Fund has a full calendar year of performance information, the Fund will present total return information, which is also accessible on the Fund's website at www.invesco.com/ETFs and provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	July 2017
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	July 2017
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	July 2017
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	July 2017

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading

on Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Adviser or its affiliates may pay the intermediary for certain activities related to the Fund, including marketing activities and presentations, educational training programs, conferences, the development of technology platforms and reporting systems or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of the Fund. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment. Any such arrangements do not result in increased Fund expenses. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

EQAL

Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell 1000® Equal Weight Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.20%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.20%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$20	$64	$113	$255

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 29% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 19% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Frank Russell Company ("Russell" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains, and calculates the Underlying Index, which is designed to measure the performance of approximately 1000 equally-weighted securities. The Underlying Index is comprised of all of the securities in the

Russell 1000® Index (the "Russell 1000"), which is composed of approximately 1,000 of the largest securities within the Russell 3000® Index.

The Underlying Index is constructed by applying a two-step process. First, the Index Provider assigns each component security of the Russell 1000 to a sector based on the Russell Global Sectors (the "RGS") classification system. The RGS classification system is composed of nine economic sectors: consumer discretionary, consumer staples, energy, financial services, healthcare, materials & processing, producer durables, technology and utilities. Second, once the component securities are assigned to a sector, the Index Provider allocates an equal weight to each sector and then assigns an equal weight to each constituent security within each sector.

Constituent securities in the Underlying Index are equally weighted. The Underlying Index also may include securities of mid-cap issuers. Therefore, due to the equal weightings methodology of the Underlying Index, the Fund may have greater exposure to mid-cap issuers than would be the case if a traditional capitalization-weighted methodology were used.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these

factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

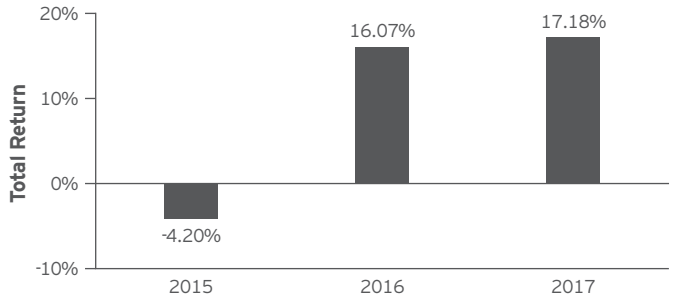
Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies and may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Mid-capitalization companies tend to have inexperienced management as well as limited product and market diversification and financial resources. Often mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
5.90% (4th Quarter 2017)	(9.18)% (3rd Quarter 2015)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 7.62%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	Since Inception (12/23/14)
Return Before Taxes	17.18%	8.88%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	16.83%	8.50%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	9.98%	6.84%
Russell 1000® Equal Weight Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	17.37%	9.11%
Russell 1000® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.69%	10.78%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	December 2014
Michael Jeanette	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	December 2014
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	December 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2018

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

USLB

Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Russell 1000® Low Beta Equal Weight Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.35%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.35%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$36	$113	$197	$443

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 40% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 91% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Frank Russell Company ("Russell" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is comprised of securities in the Russell 1000® Index (the "Russell 1000") that exhibit low beta characteristics. The Underlying Index is a subset of the Russell 1000, which is designed to measure the

performance of the large-cap segment of the U.S. equity market and consists of the stocks of the largest 1,000 U.S. companies, by capitalization.

The Index Provider selects constituent securities for the Underlying Index by calculating the beta score for each security in the Russell 1000. Beta is a measure of a security's price sensitivity (i.e., volatility); it reflects the rate of change in a security's price that results from overall market movements. To calculate the beta score, the Index Provider analyzes the security's monthly returns over the past 18 months to see the extent to which they correlate to overall market movements. Stocks with less than 18 months of history are not eligible for inclusion. Securities with a beta score of less than that of the overall U.S. equity market average (that is, securities whose price changes exhibit less volatility than the average amount of volatility in the market) are eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index.

Constituent securities in the Underlying Index are equally weighted. The Underlying Index also may include securities of mid-cap issuers. Therefore, due to the equal weighting methodology of the Underlying Index, the Fund may have greater exposure to mid-cap issuers than would be the case if the Underlying Index used a traditional capitalization-weighted methodology.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

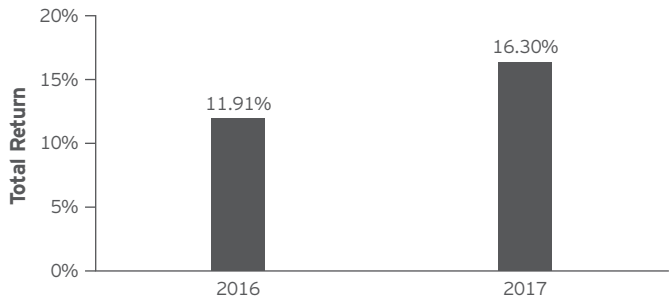
Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies and may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Mid-capitalization companies tend to have inexperienced management as well as limited product and market diversification and financial resources. Often mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
5.72% (4th quarter 2017)	1.32% (3rd Quarter 2016)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 7.11%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	Since Inception (11/5/15)
Return Before Taxes	16.30%	11.93%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	15.89%	11.50%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	9.55%	9.18%
Russell 1000® Low Beta Equal Weight Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.78%	12.37%
Russell 1000® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.69%	14.14%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	November 2015
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	November 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	November 2015
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	November 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

XRLV

Invesco S&P 500® ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P 500® ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P 500 Low Volatility Rate Response Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.25%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$26	$80	$141	$318

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 61% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 68% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is designed to provide exposure to the 100 constituents of the S&P 500® Index that exhibit both low volatility and low interest rate risk. The Underlying Index is

designed to include stocks exhibiting low volatility characteristics, after removing stocks that historically have performed poorly in rising interest rate environments. Volatility is a statistical measurement of the magnitude of up and down asset price fluctuations (increases or decreases in a stock's price) over time. The Index Provider determines a stock's "rate sensitivity" by performing a regression of the stock's returns over a five-year period to changes in interest rates over that same period.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the financials sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Financials Sector Risk. The Fund may be susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory occurrences affecting the financial services sector. Investing in the financial services sector involves risks, including the following: financial services companies are subject to extensive government regulation and, as a result, their profitability may be affected by new regulations or regulatory interpretations; unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the financial services sector; financial services companies whose securities the Fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that sector; and financial services companies have been affected by increased competition, which could adversely affect the profitability or viability of such companies.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

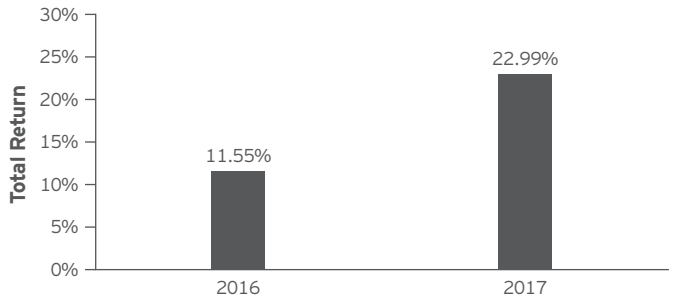
Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes).

The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
7.19% (4th Quarter 2017)	1.13% (3rd Quarter 2016)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 8.37%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	Since Inception (4/9/15)
Return Before Taxes	22.99%	13.31%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	22.54%	12.88%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	13.32%	10.31%
S&P 500® Low Volatility Rate Response Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	23.32%	13.64%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.83%	11.76%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2015
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2015
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

SPHB

Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P 500® High Beta Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.25%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$26	$80	$141	$318

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 80% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 76% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P DJI selects 100 securities from the S&P 500® Index for inclusion in the Underlying Index that have the highest sensitivity to market movements, or "beta," over the past 12 months as determined by the Index Provider. Beta is a measure of relative risk and is the rate of change of a security's price.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the information technology sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Beta Risk. Beta investing entails investing in securities that are more volatile based on historical market index data. The Fund may be more volatile since it seeks to have exposure to the most volatile securities. Volatile stocks may be subject to sharp swings in value, and may change unpredictably, affecting the value of such equity securities and, consequently, the value of the Shares.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Information Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the information technology sector.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

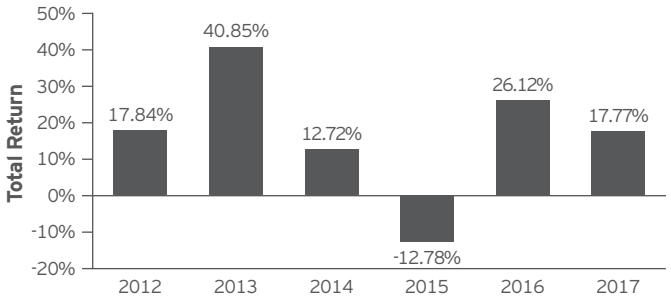
Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
17.08% (1st Quarter 2012)	(14.78)% (3rd Quarter 2015)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 7.20%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (05/05/11)
Return Before Taxes	17.77%	15.52%	10.04%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	17.36%	15.19%	9.77%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	10.34%	12.47%	8.03%
S&P 500® High Beta Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	18.12%	15.84%	10.36%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.83%	15.79%	13.40%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	May 2011
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	May 2011
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

SPHD

Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P 500® Low Volatility High Dividend Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.30%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.30%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$31	$97	$169	$381

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 56% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 46% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is composed of 50 securities in the S&P 500® Index that historically have provided high dividend yields with lower volatility. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P DJI identifies from the S&P 500® Index the 75 securities with the highest dividend

yields over the past 12 months, with no one sector within the S&P 500® Index allowed to contribute more than 10 securities. From those securities, S&P DJI selects for inclusion in the Underlying Index the 50 securities with the lowest realized volatility over the past 12 months. Volatility is a statistical measurement of the magnitude of up and down asset price fluctuations (increases or decreases in a stock's price) over time. The Underlying Index weights each constituent security by its dividend yield, with the highest dividend-yielding securities receiving the highest weights.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

High Dividend Paying Securities Risk. Securities that pay high dividends as a group can fall out of favor with the market, causing such companies to underperform companies that do not pay high dividends. Also, changes in the dividend policies of the companies in which the Fund invests and the capital resources available for such companies' dividend payments may adversely affect the Fund.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

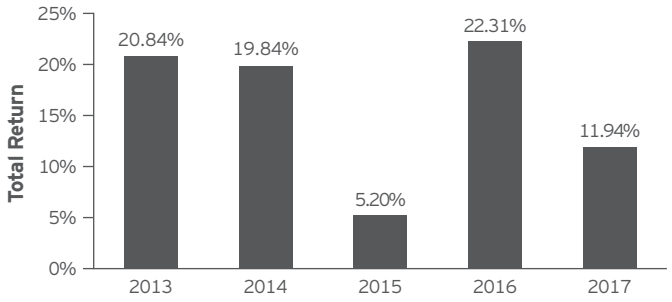
Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
13.34% (1st Quarter 2013)	(2.79)% (2nd Quarter 2015)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 0.69%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (10/18/12)
Return Before Taxes	11.94%	15.84%	14.29%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	11.02%	14.82%	13.29%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	7.36%	12.56%	11.29%
S&P 500® Low Volatility High Dividend Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	12.33%	16.22%	14.67%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.83%	15.79%	14.77%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	October 2012
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2012
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are expected to be listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

SPLV

Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P 500® Low Volatility Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.25%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$26	$80	$141	$318

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 49% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 68% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P DJI selects 100 securities from the S&P 500® Index for inclusion in the Underlying Index that have the lowest realized volatility over the past 12 months as

determined by S&P DJI. Volatility is a statistical measurement of the magnitude of up and down asset price fluctuations (increases or decreases in a stock's price) over time.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

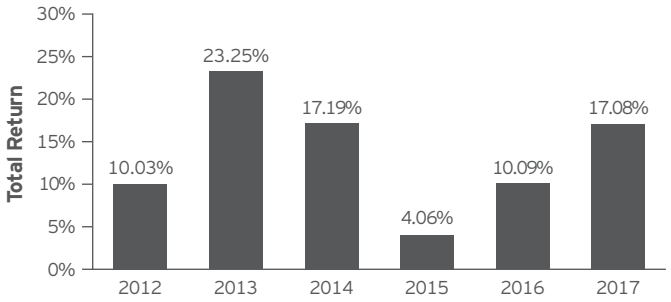
Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
13.07% (1st Quarter 2013)	(2.89)% (2nd Quarter 2015)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 5.59%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (05/05/11)
Return Before Taxes	17.08%	14.14%	13.17%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	16.47%	13.50%	12.57%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	10.10%	11.24%	10.63%
S&P 500® Low Volatility Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	17.41%	14.44%	13.48%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.83%	15.79%	13.40%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	May 2011
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	May 2011
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

SPVU

Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P 500 Enhanced Value Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees[1]	0.13%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1]	0.13%

(1) Management Fees and Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses have been restated to reflect current fees.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$13	$42	$73	$166

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 36% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 34% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is designed to track the performance of approximately 100 stocks in the

S&P 500® Index that have the highest "value score," which the Index Provider calculates based on fundamental ratios of a company's stock. A value stock tends to trade at a lower price relative to such fundamentals and thus may be considered undervalued by investors. In selecting constituent securities for the Underlying Index, the Index Provider first calculates the value score of each stock in the S&P 500® Index by evaluating each stock's: (i) book value-to-price ratio, calculated using the company's latest book value per share divided by its price; (ii) earnings-to-price ratio, calculated using the company's trailing 12-month earnings per share divided by its price; and (iii) sales-to-price ratio, calculated using the company's trailing 12-month sales per share divided by its price. The Index Provider then calculates the value score of each security based on a composite of those three factors and selects the 100 stocks with the highest value score for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index uses a modified market capitalization-weighted strategy, weighting securities by multiplying their market capitalization and their value score.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the financials sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Financials Sector Risk. The Fund may be susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory occurrences affecting the financial services sector. Investing in the financial services sector involves risks, including the following: financial services companies are subject to extensive government regulation and, as a result, their profitability may be affected by new regulations or regulatory interpretations; unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the financial services sector; financial services companies whose securities the Fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios, which makes them

vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that sector; and financial services companies have been affected by increased competition, which could adversely affect the profitability or viability of such companies.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

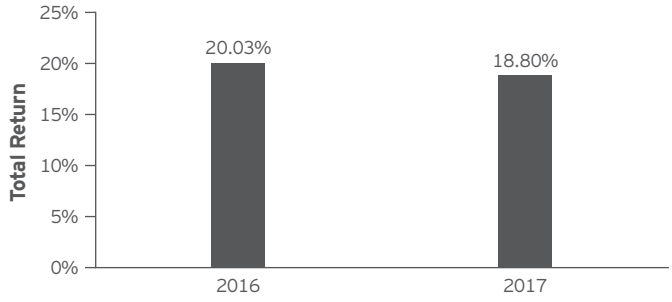
Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Value Risk. Value securities are subject to the risk that valuations never improve or that the returns on value securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund's investments will vary and at times may be lower or higher than that of other types of investments.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
14.47% (4th Quarter 2016)	(1.90)% (1st Quarter 2016)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 3.37%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	Since Inception (10/9/15)
Return Before Taxes	18.80%	17.19%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	18.13%	16.67%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	11.17%	13.33%
S&P 500 Enhanced Value Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	19.14%	17.54%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.83%	15.96%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	October 2015
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2015
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

SPMV

Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P 500® Minimum Volatility Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees[1]	0.10%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1]	0.10%

(1) Management Fees and Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses have been restated to reflect current fees.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$10	$32	$57	$128

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal period July 11, 2017 (commencement of operations) to October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 14% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 30% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is composed of a subset of constituent securities in the S&P 500® Index. The Underlying Index measures the performance of a portfolio of equity securities using a managed volatility strategy that

seeks to achieve lower total risk than the S&P 500® Index, while maintaining other similar characteristics of the S&P 500® Index. Volatility is a statistical measurement of the magnitude of up and down asset price fluctuations (increases or decreases in a stock's price) over time. Unlike the S&P 500® Index, which is a traditional market capitalization-weighted index (meaning that companies with larger market capitalizations receive proportionally greater weight in the index, without regard to the volatility of those stocks), the Underlying Index weights its constituents using a managed volatility methodology that is designed to minimize the overall forecasted volatility (i.e., to reduce the magnitude of price fluctuations) of the Underlying Index.

The Fund generally invests in all of the components of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, to the same extent as any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Performance

The Fund commenced operations on July 11, 2017 and therefore does not yet have a full calendar year of performance history. Once the Fund has a full calendar year of performance information, the Fund will present total return information, which is also accessible on the Fund's website at www.invesco.com/ETFs and provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	July 2017
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	July 2017
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	July 2017
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	July 2017

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

SPMO

Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P 500 Momentum Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.13%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.13%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$13	$42	$73	$166

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 140% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 41% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC (the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is designed to track the performance of approximately 100 stocks in the S&P 500® Index that have the highest "momentum score." In general, momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a

"momentum style" of investing emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities. The momentum score for each security included in the Underlying Index is based on upward price movements of the security as compared to other eligible securities within the S&P 500® Index.

In selecting constituent securities for the Underlying Index, the Index Provider first calculates the momentum score of each stock in the S&P® 500 Index by evaluating the percentage change in the stock's price over the last 12 months, excluding the most recent month, and applying an adjustment based on the security's volatility over that period. The Index Provider then selects the 100 stocks with the highest momentum score for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index uses a modified market capitalization-weighted strategy, as the Index Provider weights securities by multiplying their market capitalization and their momentum score.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the information technology sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Information Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the information technology sector.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high positive momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

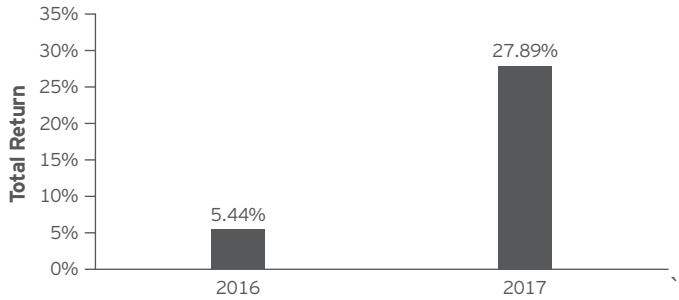
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gains distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
9.06% (4th Quarter 2017)	(0.46)% (1st Quarter 2016)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 19.33%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	Since Inception (10/9/15)
Return Before Taxes	27.89%	16.41%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	27.64%	16.02%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	15.97%	12.70%
S&P 500® Momentum Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	28.27%	16.75%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	21.83%	15.96%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	October 2015
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2015
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2015
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	October 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

SPVM

Invesco S&P 500 Value With Momentum ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P 500 Value With Momentum ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P 500® High Momentum Value Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees[1]	0.15%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses[1]	0.15%

(1) Management Fees and Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses have been restated to reflect current fees.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$15	$48	$85	$192

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal period April 3, 2017 (commencement of operations) to October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 37% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 61% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is composed of the 100 securities in

the S&P 500® Index having both the highest "value scores" and "momentum scores," all as determined by the Index Provider using its methodology described below.

Constituents are selected for the Underlying Index using a two-step screening process: first, the Index Provider identifies the 200 stocks from among the approximately 500 stocks in the S&P 500® Index with the highest value scores; second, from among those 200 stocks, the Index Provider identifies the 100 stocks with the highest positive momentum scores.

S&P DJI first calculates the value score of each stock in the S&P 500® Index. In general, "value style" investing emphasizes investing in stocks that are considered undervalued by investors; typically, such stocks tend to trade at prices that are lower than the prices at which such stocks would be expected to trade given the fundamentals of those companies (*e.g.,* dividends, earnings and sales). Each stock's value score represents the average of three equally weighted financial metrics of a company: (i) book value-to-price ratio, calculated using the company's latest book value per share divided by its price; (ii) earnings-to-price ratio, calculated using the company's trailing 12-month earnings per share divided by its price; and (iii) sales-to-price ratio, calculated using the company's trailing 12-month sales per share divided by its price. Based on this criteria, S&P DJI selects the 200 stocks with the highest value scores for further screening.

Next, S&P DJI calculates the momentum score of each of the remaining 200 stocks. In general, momentum is the tendency of recent changes in a stock's price to persist for some time into the future. The trend in the change of a stock's price may be upward ("positive momentum") or downward ("negative momentum"). A positive "momentum style" of investing emphasizes investing in stocks that have had better recent performance compared to other stocks, on the expectation that such a positive trend will continue because of the stock's momentum in the market. S&P DJI measures the upward price movements of each stock as compared to other eligible stocks within the S&P 500® Index and assigns each a positive momentum score by calculating the percentage increase in the stock's price over the last 12 months, excluding the most recent month. S&P DJI then selects the 100 stocks with the highest positive momentum scores (that is, the greatest increase in the stock's price, by percentage) for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The component stocks of the Underlying Index are weighted by their value score; stocks with higher value scores receive relatively greater weights.

The Fund generally invests in all of the components of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the financials sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Financials Sector Risk. The Fund may be susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory occurrences affecting the financial services sector. Investing in the financial services sector involves risks, including the following: financial services companies are subject to extensive government regulation and, as a result, their profitability may be affected by new regulations or regulatory interpretations; unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the financial services sector; financial services companies whose securities the Fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that sector; and financial services companies have been affected by increased competition, which could adversely affect the profitability or viability of such companies.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, to the same extent as any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Momentum Investing Risk. The momentum style of investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole, or that the returns on securities that previously have exhibited price momentum are less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously have exhibited high positive momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of the Fund may suffer.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Value Risk. Value securities are subject to the risk that valuations never improve or that the returns on value securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of the Fund's investments will vary and at times may be lower or higher than that of other types of investments.

Performance

The Fund commenced operations on April 3, 2017 and therefore does not yet have a full calendar year of performance history. Once the Fund has a full calendar year of performance information, the Fund will present total return information, which is also accessible on the Fund's website at www.invesco.com/ETFs and provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2017
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2017
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2017
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2017

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

GHII

Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P High Income Infrastructure Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.45%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.45%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$46	$144	$252	$567

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the portfolio turnover rate of the Guggenheim S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF (the "Predecessor Fund") and the Fund was 45% of the average value of the portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index, as well as American depositary receipts ("ADRs") and global depositary receipts ("GDRs") that represent securities in the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is designed to measure the performance of 50 high-yielding global equity securities of companies that engage in various infrastructure-related sub-industries. Underlying Index constituents must be constituents of the S&P Global BMI Index and meet size, listing and liquidity requirements.

Underlying Index constituents must be equity securities of companies classified in one of the infrastructure clusters (the "Infrastructure Clusters"), as determined by the S&P Dow Jones Index Group, using the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®") sub-industry classifications as follows:

Energy Infrastructure Cluster:

Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation Sub-Industry

Transportation Infrastructure Cluster:

Airport Services Sub-Industry
Highway & Railtracks Sub-Industry
Marine Ports & Services Sub-Industry

Utilities Infrastructure Cluster:

Electric Utilities Sub-Industry
Gas Utilities Sub-Industry
Multi Utilities Sub-Industry
Water Utilities Sub-Industry

Securities in the Infrastructure Clusters must have a float-adjusted market capitalization (i.e., a market capitalization that is calculated based on the number of shares that are readily available in the market rather than all shares outstanding) greater than $250 million, a three-month average daily value traded of $1 million or higher and be listed on a developed market stock exchange. The top 50 highest-yielding securities that meet these criteria (ranked by 12-month dividend yield) are selected for inclusion in the Underlying Index.

The Fund generally will invest in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and, therefore, is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the energy and utilities sectors. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

ADR and GDR Risk. ADRs are certificates that evidence ownership of shares of a foreign issuer and are alternatives to purchasing directly underlying foreign securities in their national markets and currencies. GDRs are certificates issued by an international bank that generally are traded and denominated in the currencies of countries other than the home country of the issuer of the underlying shares. ADRs and GDRs may be subject to certain of the risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies, such as currency, political, economic and market risks. Moreover, ADRs and GDRs may not track the price of the underlying foreign securities on which they are based, and their value may change materially at times when U.S. markets are not open for trading.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting. This risk may be heightened for the Fund because it invests in non-U.S. securities, which may have lower trading volumes.

Currency Risk. Because the Fund's NAV is determined in U.S. dollars, the Fund's NAV could decline if the currency of a non-U.S. market in which the Fund invests depreciates against the U.S. dollar. Generally, an increase in the value of the U.S. dollar against a foreign currency will reduce the value of a security denominated in that foreign currency, thereby decreasing the Fund's overall NAV. Exchange rates may be volatile and may change quickly and unpredictably in response to both global economic developments and economic conditions, causing an adverse impact on the Fund. As a result, investors have the potential for losses regardless of the length of time they intend to hold Shares.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that

company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Foreign Investment Risk. Investments in the securities of non-U.S. issuers involve risks beyond those associated with investments in U.S. securities. Foreign securities may have relatively low market liquidity, greater market volatility, decreased publicly available information, and less reliable financial information about issuers, and inconsistent and potentially less stringent accounting, auditing and financial reporting requirements and standards of practice comparable to those applicable to domestic issuers. Foreign securities also are subject to the risks of expropriation, nationalization, political instability or other adverse political or economic developments and the difficulty of enforcing obligations in other countries. Investments in foreign securities also may be subject to dividend withholding or confiscatory taxes, currency blockage and/or transfer restrictions and higher transactional costs. The Fund may invest in securities denominated in foreign currencies, fluctuations in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the values of other currencies may adversely affect investments in foreign securities and may negatively impact the Fund's returns.

Geographic Concentration Risk. A natural or other disaster could occur in a geographic region in which the Fund invests, which could affect the economy or particular business operations of companies in that specific geographic region and adversely impact the Fund's investments in the affected region.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from its Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Energy Sector Risk. Changes in worldwide energy prices, exploration and production spending may adversely affect companies in the energy sector. In addition, changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions can affect these companies. These companies also are at risk of civil liability from accidents resulting in injury, loss of life or property, pollution or other environmental damage claims and risk of loss from terrorism and natural disasters. Commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, technological developments and labor relations also could affect companies in this sector.

Utilities Sector Risk. Companies in the utilities sector are subject to a variety of factors that may adversely affect their business or operations, including high interest costs associated with capital construction and improvement programs; difficulty in raising adequate capital in periods of high inflation and unsettled capital markets; governmental regulation of rates the issuer can charge to customers; costs associated with compliance with environmental and other regulations; effects of economic slowdowns and surplus capacity; increased competition; and potential losses resulting from a developing deregulatory environment.

Infrastructure Risk. Companies within one of the Infrastructure Clusters that comprise the Underlying Index are subject to a variety of factors that may adversely affect their business or operations, including high interest costs in connection with capital construction and improvement programs, high leverage, costs associated with compliance with and changes in environmental and other regulations, difficulty in raising capital in adequate amounts and on reasonable terms in periods of high inflation and unsettled capital markets or government budgetary constraints that impact publicly funded projects, the effects of economic slowdown or recession and surplus capacity, increased competition from other providers of services, uncertainties concerning the availability of fuel at reasonable prices, the effects of energy conservation policies and other factors.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and can perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's

portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market.

Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Valuation Risk. Financial information related to securities of non-U.S. issuers may be less reliable than information related to securities of U.S. issuers, which may make it difficult to obtain a current price for a non-U.S. security held by the Fund. In certain circumstances, market quotations may not be readily available for some Fund securities, and those securities may be fair valued. The value established for a security through fair valuation may be different from what would be produced if the security had been valued using market quotations. Fund securities that are valued using techniques other than market quotations, including "fair valued" securities, may be subject to greater fluctuation in their value from one day to the next than would be the case if market quotations were used. In addition, there is no assurance that the Fund could sell a portfolio security for the value established for it at any time, and it is possible that the Fund would incur a loss because a security is sold at a discount to its established value.

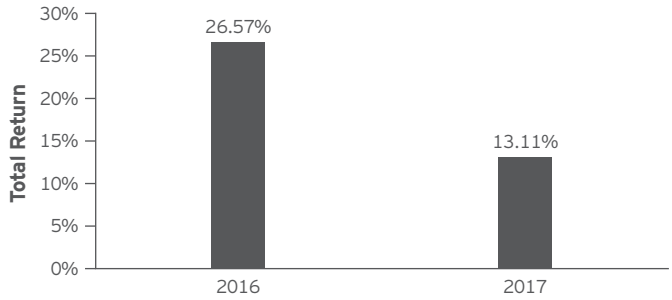
Valuation Time Risk. The Fund will invest in common stock of foreign issuers and, because foreign exchanges may be open on days when the Fund does not price its Shares, the value of those non-U.S. securities in the Fund's portfolio may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or sell your Shares. As a result, trading spreads and the resulting premium or discount on the Shares may widen, and, therefore, increase the difference between the market price of the Shares and the NAV of such Shares.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future.

The Fund is the successor to the investment performance of the Predecessor Fund as a result of the reorganization of the Predecessor Fund into the Fund, which was consummated after the close of business on May 18, 2018. Accordingly, the performance information shown below for periods ended on or prior to May 18, 2018 is that of the Predecessor Fund. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
12.02% (2nd Quarter 2016)	(1.96)% (4th Quarter 2017)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was (1.53)%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	Since Inception (02/11/15)
Return Before Taxes	13.11%	8.98%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	9.89%	6.44%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	7.40%	5.69%
S&P High Income Infrastructure Index (Net) (reflects reinvested dividends net of withholding taxes but reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	12.36%	8.67%
S&P Global BMI Index (Net) (reflects reinvested dividends net of withholding taxes but reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	24.05%	9.67%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	May 2018
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	May 2018
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	May 2018
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	May 2018

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

XMLV Invesco S&P MidCap Low Volatility ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P MidCap Low Volatility ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P MidCap 400® Low Volatility Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fee	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.25%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$26	$80	$141	$318

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 57% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 50% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its procedures and mandated guidelines, S&P DJI selects for inclusion in the Underlying Index the 80 securities that it has determined have the lowest volatility over the past 12 months out of the 400 medium capitalization securities that are contained in the S&P MidCap 400® Index. Volatility is a statistical measurement of the magnitude of up

and down asset price fluctuations over time. The Underlying Index weights the 80 securities based upon the inverse of each security's volatility, with the least volatile securities receiving the highest weights in the Underlying Index.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the real estate sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Real Estate Securities Risk. Investing in securities of real estate companies includes risks such as: fluctuations in the value of the underlying properties; defaults by borrowers or tenants; market saturation; changes in general and local economic conditions; decreases in market rates for rents; changes in the availability, cost and terms of mortgage funds; increased competition, property taxes, capital expenditures, or operating expenses; and other economic, political or regulatory occurrences, including the impact of changes in environmental laws, that may affect the real estate industry.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, to the same extent as any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

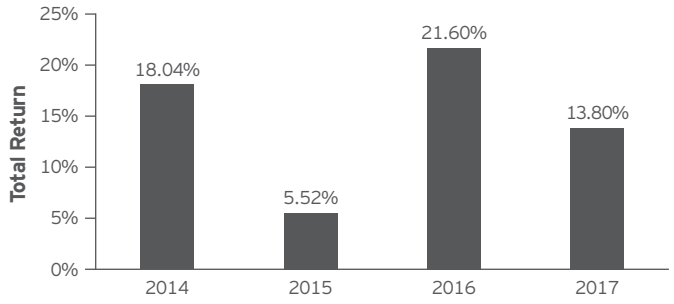
Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies and may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Mid-capitalization companies tend to have inexperienced management as well as limited product and market diversification and financial resources. Often mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
11.36% (4th Quarter 2014)	(4.55)% (3rd Quarter 2014)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 8.38%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	Since Inception (02/15/13)
Return Before Taxes	13.80%	14.98%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	13.24%	14.39%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	8.10%	11.88%
S&P MidCap 400® Low Volatility Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	14.12%	15.32%
S&P MidCap 400® Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.24%	13.30%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	February 2013
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2013
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PSCD

Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Discretionary ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Discretionary ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Consumer Discretionary Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.29%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$30	$93	$163	$368

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 19% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 9% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities of small-capitalization U.S. consumer discretionary companies that comprise the Underlying Index. These companies are principally engaged in the businesses of providing consumer goods and services that are cyclical in nature, including, but not limited to, household durables, leisure products and services, apparel and luxury goods, computers and electronics, automobiles and auto components, hotel and restaurant services and television and other entertainment goods and services. S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index

Provider") defines sectors according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®") and compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the consumer discretionary sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk. Companies engaged in the consumer discretionary sector are affected by fluctuations in supply and demand and changes in consumer preferences, social trends and marketing campaigns. Changes in consumer spending as a result of world events, political and economic conditions, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources and labor relations also may adversely affect these companies.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially

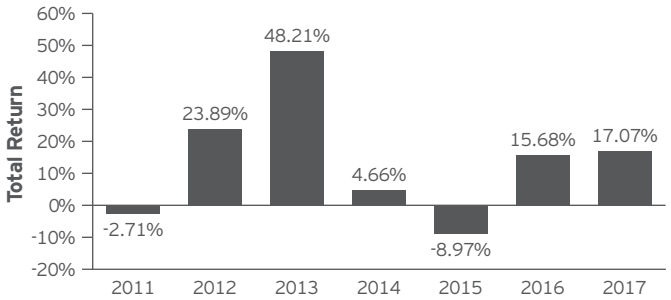
when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
18.21% (1st Quarter 2012)	(19.67)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 14.08%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/07/10)
Return Before Taxes	17.07%	13.85%	12.60%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	16.76%	13.61%	12.40%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	9.86%	11.09%	10.34%
S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Consumer Discretionary Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	17.13%	14.07%	12.86%
S&P SmallCap 600® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.24%	15.99%	14.17%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PSCC

Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Staples ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Staples ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Consumer Staples Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.29%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$30	$93	$163	$368

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 62% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 42% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities of small-capitalization U.S. consumer staples companies that comprise the Underlying Index. These companies are principally engaged in the business of providing consumer goods and services that have non-cyclical characteristics, including tobacco, food and beverage, and non-discretionary retail. S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") defines sectors according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®") and

compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the consumer staples sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk. Changes in the worldwide economy, consumer spending, competition, demographics and consumer preferences, exploration and production spending may adversely affect companies in the consumer staples sector. Companies in this sector also are affected by changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions, as well as natural and man-made disasters and political, social or labor unrest that affect production and distribution of consumer staple products.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the

Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

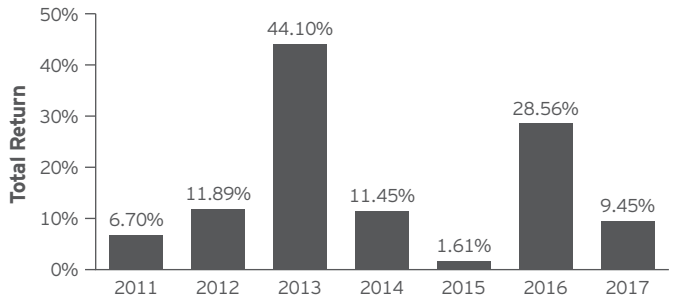
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
13.44% (1st Quarter 2013)	(10.70)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 12.24%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/07/10)
Return Before Taxes	9.45%	18.08%	16.28%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	9.11%	17.72%	15.99%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	5.60%	14.66%	13.55%
S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Consumer Staples Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.68%	18.43%	16.58%
S&P SmallCap 600® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.24%	15.99%	14.17%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PSCE

Invesco S&P SmallCap Energy ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap Energy ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Energy Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.29%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$30	$93	$163	$368

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 39% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 40% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities of small-capitalization U.S. energy companies that comprise the Underlying Index. These companies are principally engaged in the business of producing, distributing or servicing energy related products, including oil and gas exploration and production, refining, oil services and pipelines. S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") defines sectors according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®") and compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the energy sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Energy Sector Risk. Changes in worldwide energy prices, exploration and production spending may adversely affect companies in the energy sector. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions also affect these companies, particularly in the countries where companies are located or do business. In addition, these companies are at risk of civil liability from accidents resulting in injury, loss of life or property, pollution or other environmental damage claims and risk of loss from terrorism and natural disasters. Commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, technological developments and labor relations also could affect companies in this sector.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

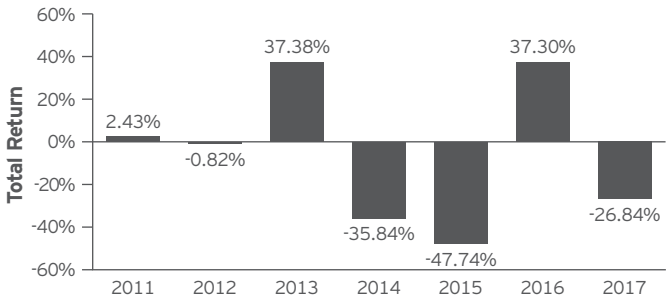
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
26.85% (4th Quarter 2011)	(39.21)% (3rd Quarter 2015)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 5.32%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/07/10)
Return Before Taxes	(26.84)%	(14.28)%	(5.95)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	(26.85)%	(14.34)%	(6.02)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	(15.19)%	(9.99)%	(4.22)%
S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Energy Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	(26.69)%	(14.08)%	(5.70)%
S&P SmallCap 600® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.24%	15.99%	14.17%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PSCF

Invesco S&P SmallCap Financials ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap Financials ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Financials & Real Estate Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.29%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$30	$93	$163	$368

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 21% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 17% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities, which may include real estate investment trusts ("REITs"), of small-capitalization U.S. financial service companies that comprise the Underlying Index. These companies are principally engaged in the business of providing financial services and products, including banking, investment services, insurance and real estate finance services. S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") defines sectors according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®") and compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the financials sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Financials Sector Risk. The Fund may be susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory occurrences affecting the financial services sector. Investing in the financial services sector involves risks, including the following: financial services companies are subject to extensive government regulation and, as a result, their profitability may be affected by new regulations or regulatory interpretations; unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the financial services sector; financial services companies whose securities the Fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that sector; and financial services companies have been affected by increased competition, which could adversely affect the profitability or viability of such companies.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes

in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

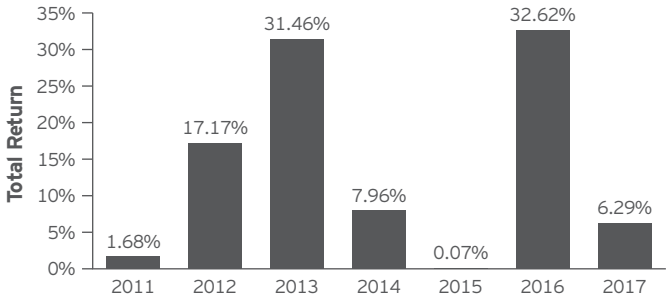
Real Estate Investment Trust ("REIT") Risk. Although the Fund will not invest in real estate directly, the REITs in which the Fund invests are subject to risks inherent in the direct ownership of real estate. These risks include, but are not limited to, a possible lack of mortgage funds and associated interest rate risks, overbuilding, property vacancies, increases in property taxes and operating expenses, changes in zoning laws, losses due to environmental damages and changes in neighborhood values and appeal to purchasers. In addition, REITs may have expenses, including advisory and administration expenses, and the Fund and its shareholders will incur its pro rata share of the underlying expenses.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
19.23% (4th Quarter 2011)	(16.39)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 6.64%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/07/10)
Return Before Taxes	6.29%	14.89%	12.86%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	5.66%	14.14%	12.21%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	3.97%	11.82%	10.41%
S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Financials & Real Estate Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	6.49%	15.19%	13.18%
S&P SmallCap 600® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.24%	15.99%	14.17%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PSCH

Invesco S&P SmallCap Health Care ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap Health Care ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Health Care Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.29%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$30	$93	$163	$368

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 19% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 20% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities of small-capitalization U.S. healthcare companies that comprise the Underlying Index. These companies are principally engaged in the business of providing healthcare-related products, facilities and services, including biotechnology, pharmaceuticals, medical technology and supplies. S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") defines sectors according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®") and

compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the healthcare sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Healthcare Sector Risk. Factors such as extensive government regulation, restrictions on government reimbursement for medical expenses, rising costs of medical products, services and facilities, pricing pressure, an increased emphasis on outpatient services, limited number of products, industry innovation, costs associated with obtaining and protecting patents, product liability and other claims, changes in technologies and other market developments can affect companies in the healthcare sector.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the

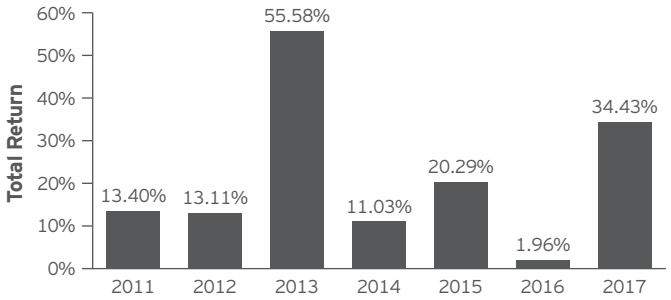
performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
15.38% (1st Quarter 2015)	(17.36)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 42.68%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/07/10)
Return Before Taxes	34.43%	23.28%	19.98%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	34.43%	23.11%	19.80%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	19.49%	19.13%	16.84%
S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Health Care Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	34.71%	23.62%	20.32%
S&P SmallCap 600® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.24%	15.99%	14.17%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

XSHD

Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Low Volatility High Dividend Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.30%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.30%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$31	$97	$169	$381

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal period November 29, 2016 (commencement of operations) to October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 86% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 61% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is composed of 60 securities in the S&P SmallCap 600® Index that historically have provided high dividend yields with lower

volatility. The S&P SmallCap 600® Index is designed to measure the small-capitalization segment of the U.S. equity market.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P DJI identifies from the S&P SmallCap 600® Index the 90 securities with the highest dividend yields over the past 12 months, with no one sector within the S&P SmallCap 600® Index allowed to contribute more than 10 securities. From those securities, S&P DJI selects for inclusion in the Underlying Index the 60 securities with the lowest realized volatility over the past 12 months. Volatility is a statistical measurement of the magnitude of up and down asset price fluctuations (increases or decreases in a stock's price) over time. The Index Provider weights each of the constituent securities in the Underlying Index by its dividend yield, with the highest dividend-yielding securities receiving the highest weights. Each constituent security comprises between 0.05% and 3.0% of the weight of the Underlying Index, and no sector comprises more than 25% of the Underlying Index.

The Fund generally invests in all of the components of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the financials sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

High Dividend Paying Securities Risk. Securities that pay high dividends as a group can fall out of favor with the market, causing such companies to underperform companies that do not pay high dividends. Also, changes in the dividend policies of the companies in which the Fund invests and the capital resources available for such companies' dividend payments may adversely affect the Fund.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Financials Sector Risk. The Fund may be susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory occurrences affecting the financial

services sector. Investing in the financial services sector involves risks, including the following: financial services companies are subject to extensive government regulation and, as a result, their profitability may be affected by new regulations or regulatory interpretations; unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the financial services sector; financial services companies whose securities the Fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that sector; and financial services companies have been affected by increased competition, which could adversely affect the profitability or viability of such companies.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, to the same extent as any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

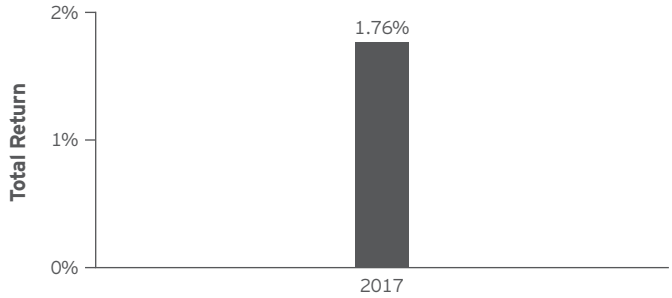
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The table provides an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Year



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
3.39% (4th Quarter 2017)	(2.17)% (1st Quarter 2017)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 7.16%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	Since Inception (12/01/2016)
Return Before Taxes	1.76%	6.84%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	0.75%	5.76%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	1.77%	5.16%
S&P SmallCap 600® Low Volatility High Dividend Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	2.17%	7.26%
S&P SmallCap 600® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.24%	16.14%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	December 2016
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	December 2016
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	December 2016
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	December 2016

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares will be listed for trading on Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PSCI

Invesco S&P SmallCap Industrials ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap Industrials ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Industrials Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.29%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$30	$93	$163	$368

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 7% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 2% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities of small-capitalization U.S. industrial companies that comprise the Underlying Index. These companies are principally engaged in the business of providing industrial products and services, including engineering, heavy machinery, construction, electrical equipment, aerospace and defense and general manufacturing. S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") defines sectors according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®") and compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the industrials sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Industrials Sector Risk. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions may adversely affect companies in the industrials sector. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental and product liability damage claims. Also, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technological developments and labor relations could adversely affect the companies in this sector.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

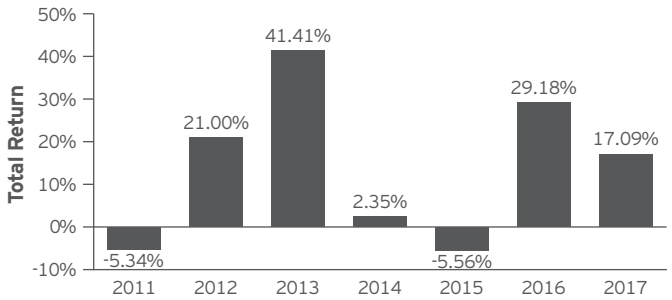
Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
18.28% (4th Quarter 2011)	(22.11)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 14.32%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/07/10)
Return Before Taxes	17.09%	15.64%	13.86%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	16.88%	15.42%	13.64%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	9.83%	12.60%	11.43%
S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Industrials Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	17.21%	15.94%	14.18%
S&P SmallCap 600® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.24%	15.99%	14.17%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers.

Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PSCT

Invesco S&P SmallCap Information Technology ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap Information Technology ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Information Technology Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.29%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$30	$93	$163	$368

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 16% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 15% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities of small-capitalization U.S. information technology companies that comprise the Underlying Index. These companies are principally engaged in the business of providing information technology-related products and services, including computer hardware and software, Internet, electronics and semiconductors, and communication technologies. S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") defines sectors according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®") and compiles, maintains and calculates

the Underlying Index strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the information technology sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Information Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the information technology sector.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's

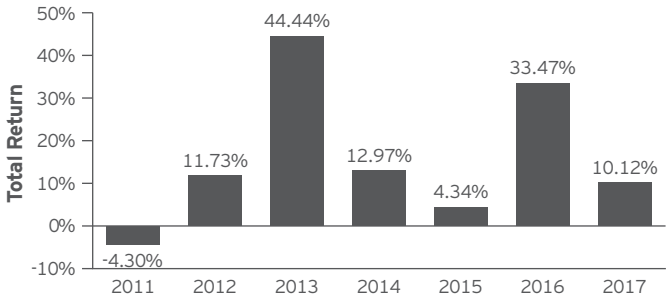
portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
19.52% (4th Quarter 2011)	(24.95)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 10.46%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/07/10)
Return Before Taxes	10.12%	20.13%	15.56%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	10.06%	20.08%	15.50%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	5.77%	16.47%	12.96%
S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Information Technology Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	10.28%	20.46%	15.89%
S&P SmallCap 600® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.24%	15.99%	14.17%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

XSLV Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Low Volatility Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	
Management Fee	0.25%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.25%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$26	$80	$141	$318

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 59% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 66% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its procedures and mandated guidelines, S&P DJI selects for inclusion in the Underlying Index the 120 securities that it has determined have the lowest volatility over the past 12 months out of the 600 small-capitalization securities that are contained in the S&P SmallCap 600® Index. Volatility is a statistical measurement of the magnitude

of up and down asset price fluctuations over time. S&P DJI weights the 120 securities within the Underlying Index based upon the inverse of each security's volatility, with the least volatile securities receiving the highest weights in the Underlying Index.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the financials sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Financials Sector Risk. The Fund may be susceptible to adverse economic or regulatory occurrences affecting the financial services sector. Investing in the financial services sector involves risks, including the following: financial services companies are subject to extensive government regulation and, as a result, their profitability may be affected by new regulations or regulatory interpretations; unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the financial services sector; financial services companies whose securities the Fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that sector; and financial services companies have been affected by increased competition, which could adversely affect the profitability or viability of such companies.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, to the same extent as any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the

Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

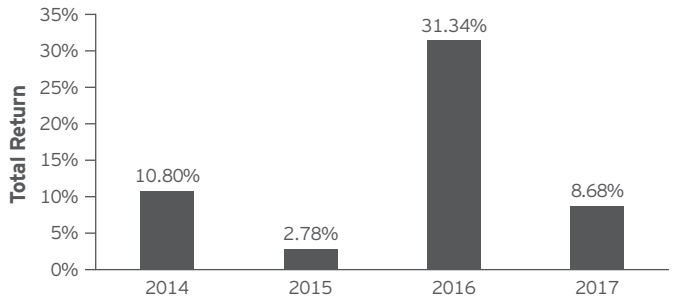
Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
13.28% (4th Quarter 2014)	(6.01)% (3rd Quarter 2014)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 8.36%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	Since Inception (02/15/13)
Return Before Taxes	8.68%	15.68%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	8.16%	15.03%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	5.26%	12.47%
S&P SmallCap 600® Low Volatility Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	8.92%	16.00%
S&P SmallCap 600® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.24%	14.52%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	February 2013
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2013
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PSCM

Invesco S&P SmallCap Materials ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap Materials ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Materials Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.29%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$30	$93	$163	$368

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 21% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 9% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities of small-capitalization U.S. basic materials companies that comprise the Underlying Index. These companies are principally engaged in the business of producing raw materials, including paper or wood products, chemicals, construction materials, and mining and metals. S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") defines sectors according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®") and compiles, maintains and

calculates the Underlying Index strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the materials sector. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Basic Materials Sector Risk. Changes in world events, political, environmental and economic conditions, energy conservation, environmental policies, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources and labor relations may adversely affect the companies engaged in the production and distribution of basic materials.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially

when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

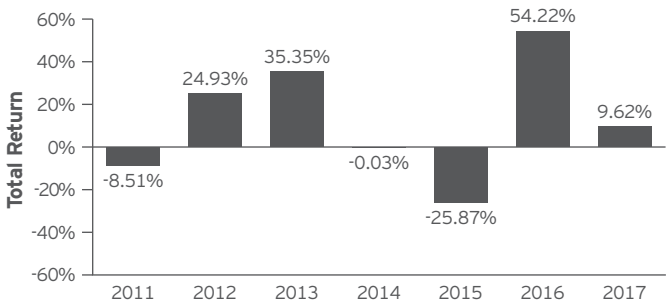
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
18.93% (4th Quarter 2016)	(24.59)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 5.65%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/07/10)
Return Before Taxes	9.62%	11.14%	10.49%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	9.45%	10.92%	10.29%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	5.57%	8.83%	8.52%
S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Materials Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.92%	11.48%	10.82%
S&P SmallCap 600® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.24%	15.99%	14.17%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

XSHQ

Invesco S&P SmallCap Quality ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap Quality ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Quality Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.29%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$30	$93	$163	$368

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal period April 3, 2017 (commencement of operations) to October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 65% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 23% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which is composed of 120 securities in the S&P SmallCap 600® Index that are of the highest quality—that is, stocks of companies that seek to generate higher revenue and cash flow than their counterparts through prudent

use of assets and finances. The S&P SmallCap 600® Index is designed to measure the small-capitalization segment of the U.S. equity market.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P DJI first calculates the quality score of each security in the S&P SmallCap 600® Index. Each component stock's quality score is based on a composite of the following three equally-weighted factors: (1) return-on-equity (calculated as the company's trailing 12-month earnings per share divided by the company's latest book value per share); (2) accruals ratio (computed using the change of the company's net operating assets over the last year divided by the company's average net operating assets over the last two years); and (3) financial leverage ratio (calculated as the company's latest total debt divided by the company's book value). Based on this criteria, S&P DJI selects the 120 stocks with the highest quality score for inclusion in the Underlying Index.

S&P DJI weights each component stock of the Underlying Index by the total of its quality score multiplied by its market capitalization; stocks with higher scores receive relatively greater weights.

The Fund generally invests in all of the components of the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, to the same extent as any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The Fund commenced operations on April 3, 2017 and therefore does not yet have a full calendar year of performance history. Once the Fund has a full calendar year of performance information, the Fund will present total return information, which is also accessible on the Fund's website at www.invesco.com/ETFs and provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund.

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2017
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2017
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2017
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2017

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares will be listed for trading on Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc. and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

PSCU

Invesco S&P SmallCap Utilities & Communication Services ETF

(formerly, Invesco S&P SmallCap Utilities ETF)

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco S&P SmallCap Utilities & Communication Services ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Utilities & Communication Services Index (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.29%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.29%

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$30	$93	$163	$368

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended October 31, 2017, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 48% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period November 1, 2017 to August 31, 2018, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 48% of the average value of its portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of the Fund's in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities of small-capitalization U.S. utility companies and companies in the communication services sector that comprise the Underlying Index. The utilities companies are principally engaged in providing either energy, water, electric or natural gas utilities. These companies may include companies that generate and supply electricity, including electricity wholesalers;

distribute natural gas to customers; provide water to customers, as well as deal with associated wastewater. The communication services sector includes companies that facilitate communication or offer related content and information through various types of media and is comprised of companies from the following industries: diversified telecommunications services; wireless telecommunication services; media; entertainment; and interactive media and services. S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") defines sectors according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®") and compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the utilities and communication services sectors. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from the Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Communication Services Sector Risk. The companies in the communication services sector may be subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions, and/or increased competition. The value of the securities of communication services companies are particularly vulnerable to rapid advancements in technology, the innovation of competitors, rapid product obsolescence, and government regulation and competition, both domestically and internationally. Additionally, fluctuating domestic and international demand, shifting demographics and often unpredictable changes in consumer tastes can drastically affect a communication services company's profitability. While all companies may be susceptible to network security breaches, certain companies in the communication services sector may be particular targets of hacking and potential theft of proprietary or consumer information or disruptions in service, which could have a material adverse effect on their businesses.

Utilities Sector Risk. Companies in the utilities sector are subject to a variety of factors that may adversely affect their business or operations, including high interest costs associated with capital construction and improvement programs; difficulty in raising adequate capital in periods of high inflation and unsettled capital markets; governmental regulation of rates the issuer can charge to customers; costs associated with compliance with environmental and other regulations; effects of economic slowdowns and surplus capacity; increased competition; and potential losses resulting from a developing deregulatory environment.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

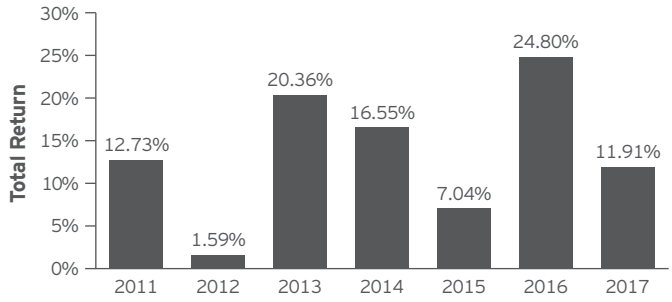
Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Small Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
18.83% (4th Quarter 2014)	(8.20)% (3rd Quarter 2014)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was 11.30%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/07/10)
Return Before Taxes	11.91%	15.97%	13.76%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	11.40%	15.00%	12.95%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	7.10%	12.71%	11.22%
S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Utilities & Communication Services Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	12.07%	16.27%	14.08%
S&P SmallCap 600® Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	13.24%	15.99%	14.17%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2010
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2010
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2014
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	February 2015

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on The Nasdaq Stock Market and because the Shares will trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account; in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

SEA

Invesco Shipping ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco Shipping ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the Dow Jones Global Shipping Index℠ (the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.65%
Other Expenses	0.00%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses[1]	0.01%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.66%

(1) Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses are indirect fees and expenses that the Fund incurs from investing in the shares of other investment companies. Please note that the amount of Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses shown in the above table may differ from the ratio of expenses to average net assets included in the "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus, which reflects the operating expenses of the Fund and does not include indirect expenses such as Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$67	$211	$368	$822

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the fiscal year ended May 31, 2018, the portfolio turnover rate of the Guggenheim Shipping ETF (the "Predecessor Fund") and the Fund was 37% of the average value of the portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of in-kind creations and redemptions. During the fiscal period June 1, 2018 to August 31, 2018, the portfolio turnover rate of the Fund was 45% of the average value of the portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities that comprise the Underlying Index, as well as American depositary receipts ("ADRs") and global depositary receipts ("GDRs") that represent securities in the Underlying Index.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC ("S&P DJI" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains, and calculates the Underlying Index, which is comprised of developed market-listed equity securities of companies that are classified as being in the shipping industry.

The Index Provider considers a company to be in the shipping industry if it is classified by the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®") as being in the Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation or Marine sub-industries and its revenues are derived primarily from shipping activities (excluding companies solely involved in transporting passengers).

The constituents of the Underlying Index are weighted based on their float-adjusted market capitalization.

The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and therefore is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940 Act, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the energy and industrials sectors and the shipping industry. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

ADR and GDR Risk. ADRs are certificates that evidence ownership of shares of a foreign issuer and are alternatives to purchasing directly underlying foreign securities in their national markets and currencies. GDRs are certificates issued by an international bank that generally are traded and denominated in the currencies of countries other than the home country of the issuer of the underlying shares. ADRs and GDRs may be subject to certain of the risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies, such as currency, political, economic and market risks. Moreover, ADRs and GDRs may not track the price of the underlying foreign securities on which they are based, and their value may change materially at times when U.S. markets are not open for trading.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting. This risk may be heightened for the Fund because it invests in non-U.S. securities, which may have lower trading volumes.

Currency Risk. Because the Fund's NAV is determined in U.S. dollars, the Fund's NAV could decline if the currency of a non-U.S. market in which the Fund invests depreciates against the U.S. dollar. Generally, an increase in the value of the U.S. dollar against a foreign currency will reduce the value of a security denominated in that foreign currency, thereby decreasing the Fund's overall NAV. Exchange rates may be volatile and may change quickly and unpredictably in response to both global economic developments and economic conditions, causing an adverse impact on the Fund. As a result, investors have the potential for losses regardless of the length of time they intend to hold Shares.

Emerging Markets Investment Risk. Investments in the securities of issuers in emerging market countries involve risks often not associated with investments in the securities of issuers in developed countries. Securities in emerging markets may be subject to greater price fluctuations than securities in more developed markets. Fluctuations in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the values of other currencies may adversely affect investments in emerging market securities, and emerging market securities may have relatively low market liquidity, decreased publicly available information about issuers, and inconsistent and potentially less stringent accounting, auditing and financial reporting requirements and standards of practice comparable to those applicable to domestic issuers. Emerging market securities also are subject to the risks of expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments and the difficulty of enforcing obligations in other countries. Investments in emerging market securities also may be subject to dividend withholding or confiscatory taxes, currency blockage and/or transfer restrictions. Emerging markets usually are subject to greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, uncertainty regarding the existence of trading markets and more governmental limitations on foreign investment than are more developed markets. Securities law in

many emerging market countries is relatively new and unsettled. Therefore, laws regarding foreign investment in emerging market securities, securities regulation, title to securities, and shareholder rights may change quickly and unpredictably. In addition, the enforcement of systems of taxation at federal, regional and local levels in emerging market countries may be inconsistent and subject to sudden change.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Foreign Investment Risk. Investments in the securities of non-U.S. issuers involve risks beyond those associated with investments in U.S. securities. Foreign securities may have relatively low market liquidity, greater market volatility, decreased publicly available information and less reliable financial information about issuers, and inconsistent and potentially less stringent accounting, auditing and financial reporting requirements and standards of practice comparable to those applicable to domestic issuers. Foreign securities also are subject to the risks of expropriation, nationalization, political instability or other adverse political or economic developments and the difficulty of enforcing obligations in other countries. Investments in foreign securities also may be subject to dividend withholding or confiscatory taxes, currency blockage and/or transfer restrictions and higher transactional costs. The Fund may invest in securities denominated in foreign currencies, fluctuations in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the values of other currencies may adversely affect investments in foreign securities and may negatively impact the Fund's returns.

Geographic Concentration Risk. A natural or other disaster could occur in a geographic region in which the Fund invests, which could affect the economy or particular business operations of companies in that specific geographic region and adversely impact the Fund's investments in the affected region.

Index Risk. Unlike many investment companies, the Fund does not utilize an investing strategy that seeks returns in excess of its Underlying Index. Therefore, the Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from its Underlying Index, even if that security generally is underperforming.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index will be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. As a result, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Energy Sector Risk. Changes in worldwide energy prices, exploration and production spending may adversely affect companies in the energy sector. In addition, changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions can affect these companies. These companies also are at risk of civil liability from accidents resulting in injury, loss of life or property, pollution or other environmental damage claims and risk of loss from terrorism and natural disasters. Commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, technological developments and labor relations also could affect companies in this sector.

Industrials Sector Risk. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions may adversely affect companies in the industrials sector. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental and product liability damage claims. Also, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technological developments and labor relations could adversely affect the companies in this sector.

Shipping Industry Risk. Companies in the shipping industry may be adversely affected by various factors, including, among others, volatile fluctuations in the price and supply of fuels and raw materials, changes in seaborne transportation patterns, weather patterns and events including hurricane activity, commodities prices, international politics and conflicts. Any factors adversely affecting companies in the shipping industry could have a significant adverse impact on the Fund's performance.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Micro-Capitalization Company Risk. Micro-capitalization stocks involve substantially greater risks of loss and price fluctuations because their earnings and revenues tend to be less predictable (and some companies may be experiencing significant losses), and their share prices tend to be more volatile and their markets less liquid than companies with larger market capitalizations.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Portfolio Turnover Risk. The Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of the Underlying Index. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to the Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for the Fund. While a high portfolio turnover rate can result in an increase in taxable capital gains distributions to the Fund's shareholders, the Fund will seek to utilize the in-kind creation and redemption mechanism (described below) to minimize realization of capital gains to the extent possible.

Risks of Investing in MLP Units. A master limited partnership ("MLP") is an entity that is classified as a partnership under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and whose partnership interests or "units" are traded on securities exchanges like shares of corporate stock. An investment in MLPs involves risks that differ from a similar investment in equity securities, such as common stock, of a corporation. Investments in MLPs units are subject to certain risks inherent in the structure of MLPs, including (i) tax risks, (ii) the limited ability to elect or remove management or the general partner or managing member, (iii) limited voting rights and (iv) conflicts of interest between the general partner or managing member and its affiliates and the limited partners or members.

Small-and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small-and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small-and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Valuation Risk. Financial information related to securities of non-U.S. issuers may be less reliable than information related to securities of U.S. issuers, which may make it difficult to obtain a current price for a non-U.S. security held by the Fund. In certain circumstances, market quotations may not be readily available for some Fund securities, and those securities may be fair valued. The value established for a security through fair valuation may be different from what would be produced if the security had been valued using market quotations. Fund securities that are valued using techniques other than market quotations, including "fair valued" securities, may be subject to greater fluctuation in their value from one day to the next than would be the case if market quotations were used. In addition, there is no assurance that the Fund could sell a portfolio security for the value established for it at any time, and it is possible that the Fund would incur a loss because a security is sold at a discount to its established value.

Valuation Time Risk. The Fund will invest in common stock of foreign issuers and, because foreign exchanges may be open on days when the Fund does not price its Shares, the value of those non-U.S. securities in the Fund's portfolio may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or sell your Shares. As a result, trading spreads and the resulting premium or discount on the Shares may widen, and, therefore, increase the difference between the market price of the Shares and the NAV of such Shares.

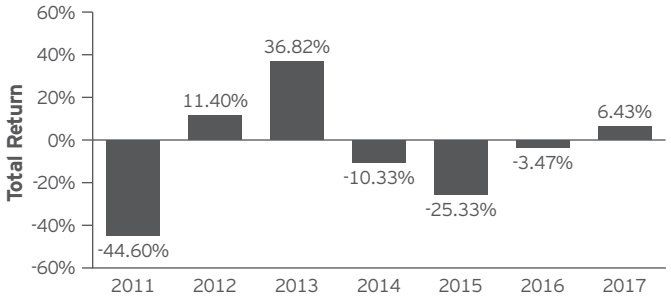
Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and additional indexes with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future.

The Fund is the successor to the investment performance of the Predecessor Fund as a result of the reorganization of the Predecessor Fund into the Fund, which was consummated after the close of business on April 6, 2018. Accordingly, the performance information shown below for periods ended on or prior to April 6, 2018 is that of the Predecessor Fund. Updated

performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
28.85% (1st Quarter 2012)	(33.93)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was (9.09)%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (06/11/10)
Return Before Taxes	6.43%	(1.21)%	(5.85)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	4.15%	(3.41)%	(7.63)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	3.64%	(1.79)%	(4.79)%
Dow Jones Global Shipping Index℠(1) (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	5.53%	(1.92)%	N/A
Blended—Dow Jones Global Shipping Index(2) (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	5.53%	(1.92)%	(6.54)%
MSCI World Index (Net) (reflects reinvested dividends net of withholding taxes but reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or other taxes)	22.40%	11.64%	11.45%

(1) Performance information is not available for periods prior to the Underlying Index's commencement date of May 12, 2011.

(2) The "Blended – Dow Jones Global Shipping Index" reflects the performance of the Fund's prior underlying index, Delta Global Shipping Index℠, from the Fund's inception until July 27, 2011 and the Underlying Index thereafter.

Management of the Fund

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	April 2018
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2018
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2018
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	April 2018

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 100,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit") or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

TAN

Invesco Solar ETF

Summary Information

Investment Objective

The Invesco Solar ETF (the "Fund") seeks to track the investment results (before fees and expenses) of the MAC Global Solar Energy Index (the "Solar Index" or the "Underlying Index").

Fund Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund ("Shares"). Investors may pay brokerage commissions on their purchases and sales of Shares, which are not reflected in the table or the example below.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses **(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)**	
Management Fees	0.50%
Other Expenses	0.25%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.75%
Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption[(1)(2)]	0.05%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption	0.70%

(1) Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser"), has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of the Fund (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, sub-licensing fees, offering costs, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding 0.65% of the Fund's average daily net assets per year (the "Expense Cap") through at least May 18, 2020, and neither the Adviser nor the Fund can discontinue the agreement prior to its expiration. The fees waived and/or expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser up to three years from the date the fees were waived or the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding (i) the Expense Cap or (ii) the expense cap in effect at the time the fees and/or expenses subject to recapture were waived and/or borne by the Adviser.

(2) The Adviser further agrees to reimburse the Fund in the amount equal to the licensing fees that the Fund pays that cause the Fund's operating expenses (excluding interest expenses, offering costs, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses and extraordinary expenses) to exceed 0.70% through at least May 18, 2020.

Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other funds.

This example assumes that you invest $10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then sell all of your Shares at the end of those periods. The example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses are equal to the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and Expense Assumption in the first year and the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses thereafter. This example does not include the brokerage commissions that investors may pay to buy and sell Shares. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, your costs, based on these assumptions, would be:

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
$72	$235	$412	$926

Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it purchases and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate will cause the Fund to incur additional transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Shares are

held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses or in the example, may affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the portfolio turnover rate of the Guggenheim Solar ETF (the "Predecessor Fund") and the Fund was 54% of the average value of the portfolio, excluding the value of portfolio securities received or delivered as a result of in-kind creations and redemptions.

Principal Investment Strategies

The Fund will generally invest at least 90% of its total assets in the securities (including American depositary receipts ("ADRs") and global depositary receipts ("GDRs")) that comprise the Underlying Index. The depositary receipts included in the Underlying Index may be sponsored or unsponsored.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, MAC Indexing LLC ("MAC" or the "Index Provider") compiles, maintains, and calculates the Underlying Index, which is designed to provide exposure to companies listed on exchanges in developed markets that derive a significant amount of their revenues from the following business segments of the solar industry: solar power equipment producers including ancillary or enabling products such as tracking systems, inverters, or batteries; suppliers of raw materials, components or services to solar producers or developers; companies that produce solar equipment fabrication systems; companies involved in solar power system installation, development, integration, maintenance, or finance; or companies that sell electricity derived from solar power.

The Index Provider currently defines developed markets as the following countries – Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States. While the equity securities comprising the Underlying Index are traded in developed markets, the issuers of such securities may be located in emerging markets. Emerging market countries are countries that major international financial institutions, such as the World Bank, generally consider to be less economically mature than developed nations. Emerging market countries can include every nation in the world except the United States, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand and most countries located in Western Europe.

As of December 24, 2018, the Underlying Index was comprised of approximately 22 securities, with market capitalizations that ranged from approximately $150 million to approximately $4.5 billion, selected based on the relative importance of solar power within the company's business model, as determined by the Index Provider.

The Fund generally will invest in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index.

The Fund is "non-diversified" and, therefore, is not required to meet certain diversification requirements under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

Concentration Policy. The Fund will concentrate its investments (i.e., invest more than 25% of the value of its net assets) in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries only to the extent that the Underlying Index reflects a concentration in that industry or group of industries. The Fund will not otherwise concentrate its investments in securities of issuers in any one industry or group of industries. As of August 31, 2018, the Fund had significant exposure to the information technology and utilities sectors. The Fund's portfolio holdings, and the extent to which it concentrates, are likely to change over time.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund

The following summarizes the principal risks of the Fund.

The Shares will change in value, and you could lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

ADR and GDR Risk. ADRs are certificates that evidence ownership of shares of a foreign issuer and are alternatives to purchasing directly underlying foreign securities in their national markets and currencies. GDRs are certificates issued by an international bank that generally are traded and denominated in the currencies of countries other than the home country of the issuer of the underlying shares. ADRs and GDRs may be subject to certain of the risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies, such as currency, political, economic and market risks. Moreover, ADRs and GDRs may not track the price of the underlying foreign securities on which they are based, and their value may change materially at times when U.S. markets are not open for trading.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk. Only authorized participants ("APs") may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with the Fund. The Fund has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the Shares. This risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying the Fund are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with creation and/or redemption orders with respect to the Fund and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for Shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the Fund's net asset value ("NAV") and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting. This risk may be heightened for the Fund because it invests in non-U.S. securities, which may have lower trading volumes.

Currency Risk. The Fund's investments and strategies will involve exposure to foreign currencies. Currency risk is the risk that changes in the exchange rate between currencies will adversely affect the value (in U.S. dollar terms) of an investment. As long as the Fund holds a foreign currency denominated security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the

U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers also may be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency. Additionally, and as a result of the Fund's use of currency investment strategies, the Fund's net currency positions may expose the Fund to losses independent of any securities positions.

Equity Risk. Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, may fall due to both changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole, as well as factors that directly relate to a specific company or its industry. Such general economic conditions include changes in interest rates, periods of market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. It is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds. In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward particular industries will become negative. The value of a company's common stock my fall solely because of factors, such as an increase in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same region, industry or sector of the market. A company's common stock also may decline significantly in price over a short period of time due to factors specific to that company, including decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report or the failure to make anticipated dividend payments, may depress the value of common stock.

Foreign Investment Risk. Investments in the securities of non-U.S. issuers involve risks beyond those associated with investments in U.S. securities. Foreign securities may have relatively low market liquidity, greater market volatility, decreased publicly available information and less reliable financial information about issuers, and inconsistent and potentially less stringent accounting, auditing and financial reporting requirements and standards of practice compared to those applicable to domestic issuers. Foreign securities also are subject to the risks of expropriation, nationalization, political instability or other adverse political or economic developments and the difficulty of enforcing obligations in other countries. Investments in foreign securities also may be subject to dividend withholding or confiscatory taxes, currency blockage and/or transfer restrictions and higher transactional costs. The Fund may invest in securities denominated in foreign currencies, fluctuations in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the values of other currencies may adversely affect investments in foreign securities and may negatively impact the Fund's returns.

Geographic Concentration Risk. A natural or other disaster could occur in a geographic region in which the Fund invests, which could affect the economy or particular business operations of companies in that specific geographic region and adversely impact the Fund's investments in the affected region.

Industry Concentration Risk. In following its methodology, the Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that the Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, the Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, the Fund faces more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which the Fund invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole.

Information Technology Sector Risk. Factors such as the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence, competition from alternative technologies, and research and development of new products may significantly affect the market value of securities of issuers in the information technology sector.

Utilities Sector Risk. Companies in the utilities sector are subject to a variety of factors that may adversely affect their business or operations, including high interest costs associated with capital construction and improvement programs; difficulty in raising adequate capital in periods of high inflation and unsettled capital markets; governmental regulation of rates the issuer can charge to customers; costs associated with compliance with environmental and other regulations; effects of economic slowdowns and surplus capacity; increased competition; and potential losses resulting from a developing deregulatory environment.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and can perform differently from the value of the market as a whole.

Market Risk. Securities in the Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations. You should anticipate that the value of the Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the Underlying Index.

Market Trading Risk. The Fund faces numerous market trading risks, including the potential lack of an active market for the Shares, losses from trading in secondary markets, and disruption in the creation/redemption process of the Fund. Any of these factors may lead to the Shares trading at a premium or discount to the Fund's NAV.

Micro-Capitalization Company Risk. Micro-capitalization stocks involve substantially greater risks of loss and price fluctuations because their earnings and revenues tend to be less predictable (and some companies may be experiencing significant losses), and their share prices tend to be more volatile and their markets less liquid than companies with larger market capitalizations.

Non-Correlation Risk. The Fund's return may not match the return of the Underlying Index for a number of reasons. For example, the

Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to the Underlying Index, and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of the Underlying Index. In addition, the performance of the Fund and the Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk. Because the Fund is non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than a diversified fund changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase the Fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the Fund's performance.

Small-and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk. Investing in securities of small-and mid-capitalization companies involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established companies. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small-and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions.

Solar Energy Company Risk. The value of stocks that comprise the energy sector and the prices of energy may decline. The alternative energy industry can be significantly affected by obsolescence of existing technology, short product lifecycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants and general economic conditions. This industry can also be significantly affected by fluctuations in energy prices and supply and demand of alternative energy fuels, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, tax incentives, subsidies and other government regulations and policies. Companies in this industry may be adversely affected by commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, availability of certain inputs and materials required for production, depletion of resources, technological developments and labor relations. Recently, the price of oil has declined significantly and experienced significant volatility, which may materially impact companies operating in the solar energy sector. Shares of companies involved in the solar energy sector have historically been more volatile than shares of companies operating in more established industries.

Valuation Risk. Financial information related to securities of non-U.S. issuers may be less reliable than information related to securities of U.S. issuers, which may make it difficult to obtain a current price for a non-U.S. security held by the Fund. In certain circumstances, market quotations may not be readily available for some Fund securities, and those securities may be fair valued. The value established for a security through fair valuation may be different from what would be produced if the security had been valued using market quotations. Fund securities that are valued using techniques other than market quotations, including "fair valued" securities, may be subject to greater fluctuation in their value from one day to the next than would be the case if market quotations were used. In addition, there is no assurance that the Fund could sell a portfolio security for the value established for it at any time, and it is possible that the Fund would incur a loss because a security is sold at a discount to its established value.

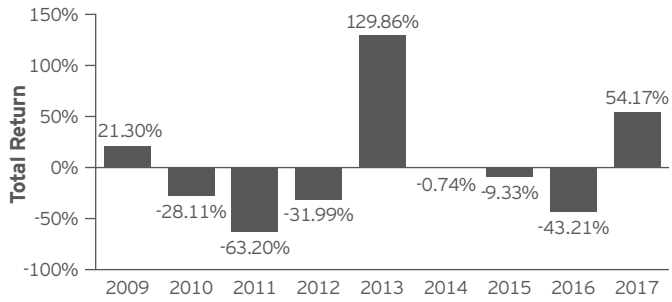
Valuation Time Risk. The Fund will invest in common stock of foreign issuers and, because foreign exchanges may be open on days when the Fund does not price its Shares, the value of those non-U.S. securities in the Fund's portfolio may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or sell your Shares. As a result, trading spreads and the resulting premium or discount on the Shares may widen, and, therefore, increase the difference between the market price of the Shares and the NAV of such Shares.

Performance

The bar chart below shows how the Fund has performed. The table below the bar chart shows the Fund's average annual total returns (before and after taxes). The bar chart and table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's total returns have varied from year to year and by showing how the Fund's average annual total returns compared with a broad measure of market performance and an additional index with characteristics relevant to the Fund. Although the information shown in the bar chart and the table gives you some idea of the risks involved in investing in the Fund, the Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is not necessarily indicative of how the Fund will perform in the future.

The Fund is the successor to the investment performance of the Predecessor Fund as a result of the reorganization of the Predecessor Fund into the Fund, which was consummated after the close of business on May 18, 2018. Accordingly, the performance information shown below for periods ended on or prior to May 18, 2018 is that of the Predecessor Fund. Updated performance information is available online at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Annual Total Returns—Calendar Years



Best Quarter	Worst Quarter
46.97% (2nd Quarter 2013)	(54.60)% (3rd Quarter 2011)

The Fund's year-to-date total return for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 was (17.07)%.

Average Annual Total Returns for the Periods Ended December 31, 2017

After-tax returns in the table below are calculated using the historical highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown, and after-tax returns shown are not relevant to investors who hold Shares through tax-deferred arrangements, such as 401(k) plans or individual retirement accounts.

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (04/15/08)
Return Before Taxes	54.17%	12.62%	(18.76)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	53.00%	11.52%	(19.66)%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	30.66%	9.55%	(10.70)%
MAC Global Solar Energy Index (Net) (reflects reinvested dividends net of withholding taxes but reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	51.28%	9.47%	(20.60)%
MSCI World Index (Net) (reflects reinvested dividends net of withholding taxes but reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or other taxes)	22.40%	11.64%	(6.06)%

Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser. Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser").

Portfolio Managers. The following individuals are responsible jointly and primarily for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

Name	Title with Adviser/Trust	Date Began Managing the Fund
Peter Hubbard	Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser and Vice President of the Trust	May 2018
Michael Jeanette	Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	May 2018
Jonathan Nixon	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	May 2018
Tony Seisser	Portfolio Manager of the Adviser	May 2018

Purchase and Sale of Shares

The Fund issues and redeems Shares at NAV only with APs and only in large blocks of 80,000 Shares (each block of Shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations"), generally in exchange for the deposit or delivery of a basket of securities. However, the Fund also reserves the right to permit or require Creation Units to be issued in exchange for cash. Except when aggregated in Creation Units, the Shares are not redeemable securities of the Fund.

Individual Shares may be purchased and sold only on a national securities exchange through brokers. Shares are listed for trading on NYSE Arca, Inc. and because the Shares trade at market prices rather than NAV, Shares may trade at prices greater than NAV (at a premium), at NAV, or less than NAV (at a discount).

Tax Information

The Fund's distributions generally are taxed as ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both, unless you are investing through a tax-advantaged arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account, in which case your distributions may be taxed as ordinary income when withdrawn from such account.

Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for certain Fund-related activities, including those that are designed to make the intermediary more knowledgeable about exchange traded products, such as the Fund, as well as for marketing, education or other initiatives related to the sale or promotion of Fund shares. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's web-site for more information.

Additional Information About the Funds' Strategies and Risks

Principal Investment Strategies

Each Fund generally will invest at least 90% of its total assets in securities that comprise its respective Underlying Index. Each Fund operates as an index fund and is not actively managed. Each Fund uses an "indexing" investment approach to seek to track the investment results, before fees and expenses, of its Underlying Index. The Adviser seeks correlation over time of 0.95 or better between a Fund's performance and the performance of its Underlying Index; a figure of 1.00 would represent perfect correlation. Another means of evaluating the relationship between the returns of a Fund and its Underlying Index is to assess the "tracking error" between the two. Tracking error means the variation between each Fund's annual return and the return of its Underlying Index, expressed in terms of standard deviation. Each Fund seeks to have a tracking error of less than 5%, measured on a monthly basis over a one-year period by taking the standard deviation of the difference in the Fund's returns versus its Underlying Index's returns. Because each Fund uses an indexing approach to try to achieve its investment objective, each Fund will not take temporary defensive positions during periods of adverse market, economic or other conditions.

Each Fund employs a "full replication" methodology in seeking to track its Underlying Index, meaning that it generally will invest in all of the securities comprising its Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index. However, under various circumstances, it may not be possible or practicable to purchase all of those securities in those same weightings. In those circumstances, a Fund may purchase a sample of securities in its Underlying Index. A "sampling" methodology means that the Adviser uses quantitative analysis to select securities from an Underlying Index universe to obtain a representative sample of securities that have, in the aggregate, investment characteristics similar to the Underlying Index in terms of key risk factors, performance attributes and other characteristics. These include industry weightings, market capitalization, return variability, earnings valuation, yield and other financial characteristics of securities. When employing a sampling methodology, the Adviser bases the quantity of holdings in a Fund on a number of factors, including asset size of the Fund, and generally expects the Fund to hold less than the total number of securities in its Underlying Index. However, the Adviser reserves the right to invest a Fund in as many securities as it believes necessary to achieve the Fund's investment objective.

There also may be instances in which the Adviser may choose to (i) overweight a security in an Underlying Index, (ii) purchase securities not contained in an Underlying Index that the Adviser believes are appropriate to substitute for certain securities in that Underlying Index or (iii) utilize various combinations of other available investment techniques in seeking to track an Underlying Index.

Each Fund may sell securities included in its Underlying Index in anticipation of their removal from the Underlying Index, or purchase securities not included in an Underlying Index in anticipation of their addition to the Underlying Index.

Additional information about the construction of each Fund's Underlying Index is set forth below in alphabetical order by index name.

Dorsey Wright® Multi-Factor Global Equity Index (Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF)

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, Dorsey Wright compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index, which, at any given time, is composed of up to eight Invesco ETFs that invest in either the U.S. or international equity markets, and that employ either a "momentum" or a "low volatility" investment strategy. The distribution of the universe of Invesco ETFs is as follows:

	Underlying International Equity ETFs	Underlying Domestic Equity ETFs
"Low Volatility" Style ETFs (S&P)	• Invesco S&P International Developed Low Volatility ETF • Invesco S&P Emerging Markets Low Volatility ETF	• Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF • Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF
"Momentum" Style ETFs (DWA)	• Invesco DWA Developed Markets Momentum ETF • Invesco DWA Emerging Markets Momentum ETF	• Invesco DWA Momentum ETF • Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF

The Underlying Index seeks to gain exposure to the equity market (*i.e.,* domestic or international) that displays the strongest relative strength, as evaluated on a monthly basis.

Specifically, using its proprietary methodology, the Index Provider calculates the relative strength of each of the U.S. and international equity markets according to which displays the greater relative strength. The Underlying Index allocates approximately 70% of its weight to the equity market with greater relative strength and allocates the remaining 30% to the equity market with the lesser relative strength. (As an example, if the U.S. equity market's relative strength outranks that of the international equity markets, the Underlying Index will be comprised 70% of Underlying Domestic Equity ETFs and 30% of Underlying International Equity ETFs.) Underlying International Equity ETFs include exposure to both developed and emerging market economies.

During periods when these equity markets do not demonstrate sufficient relative strength compared to cash (*i.e.,* when U.S. and/or international equity securities are out of favor), the Underlying Index may allocate that portion of its weight to cash, as represented by 1- to 6-month U.S. Treasury Bills. For example, if cash has greater relative strength than the U.S. equity market, but not the international equity market, the Underlying Index will be comprised 70% of Underlying International Equity ETFs and 30%

of Treasury Bills.) During periods when equity securities as a whole are out of favor (*i.e.,* when cash's relative strength outranks both the U.S. and international equity markets), the Underlying Index may hold up to 100% of its weight in U.S. Treasury Bills.

Once those allocations are set, the Index Provider subdivides those allocations among "momentum style" and "low volatility style" investments, as set forth in the chart above. The Index Provider begins by ranking the relative strength of six separate asset classes—U.S. equities, international equities, cash, fixed income securities, currencies and commodities. If either equity class ranks first or second among the six asset classes, the Index Provider will allocate 70% of that equity's portion of the Underlying Index to a momentum strategy and 30% to a low volatility strategy. (For example, if U.S. equities are relatively strong, ranking at least second among all six asset classes, 70% of the portion of the Underlying Index represented by U.S. equities will consist of Invesco DWA Momentum ETF and Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF, and the remaining 30% of the portion of the Underlying Index represented by U.S. equities will consist of Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF and Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF. The opposite—a 70% allocation to low volatility and a 30% allocation to momentum—will occur whenever a class of equities ranks third or below among the six asset classes.)

The Index Provider evaluates each equity class separately to determine its allocation among momentum and low volatility strategies. That is, it is possible for both U.S. and international equities to rank in the top two of the six asset classes, meaning that each of the two asset classes, regardless of its overall weight in the Underlying Index, will be allocated 70% to a momentum strategy. The reverse is also true if both classes of equities rank in the bottom three of the six asset classes.

On a monthly basis, the Index Provider evaluates the Underlying Index constituents and, as necessary, rebalances the Underlying Index. Any changes are typically effective two business days after the evaluation, which generally occurs on the first Monday of each month. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Dorsey Wright® Sector 4 Index (Invesco DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF)

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider compiles, maintains and calculates the Underlying Index which, at any given time, is composed of up to four Invesco ETFs from an eligible universe of nine Invesco ETFs, each of which is designed to seek to track a separate sector-specific underlying index that also is compiled and maintained by the Index Provider. Each Invesco ETF eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index represents one of the nine macroeconomic sectors of the U.S. equity markets: Invesco DWA Basic Materials Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Consumer Cyclicals Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Consumer Staples Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Energy Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Financial Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Healthcare Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Industrials Momentum ETF, Invesco DWA Technology Momentum ETF and Invesco DWA Utilities Momentum ETF.

The Underlying Index seeks to gain exposure to the sectors of the U.S. equity markets that display the strongest relative strength, as evaluated on a monthly basis; that is, its constituents will be those Invesco ETFs that concentrate their investments in the economic sectors that the Index Provider believes offer the greatest potential to outperform each other eligible Invesco ETF. Using its proprietary methodology, the Index Provider calculates the relative strength of each economic sector by analyzing the price movement of each sector in the equity markets and ranks each sector by the strongest movement in price compared to other sectors. The Underlying Index is composed of up to four eligible Invesco ETFs that invest in the representative economic sectors that have the highest relative strength ranking.

The Underlying Index is equal weighted, with each constituent Invesco ETF representing 25% of its weight. However, during market periods when fewer than four eligible Invesco ETFs demonstrate sufficient relative strength, the Underlying Index will hold a cash position, represented by 1- to 6-month U.S. Treasury Bills, in an amount equal to the weight of the missing Invesco ETF(s) (for example, at times when, pursuant to its methodology, the Underlying Index only holds two Invesco ETFs, it will invest 50% of its weight in Treasury Bills). During periods when equity securities as a whole are out of favor, the Underlying Index may hold a 100% cash position. The Index Provider evaluates the Underlying Index constituents monthly and Underlying Index changes are transacted using a replacement method (an Underlying Index constituent that represents a sector that has fallen out of favor is replaced by the Invesco ETF representing a sector demonstrating relative strength), and the Underlying Index is rebalanced on a change only when a position drifts materially from its targeted equal-weight allocation. The Fund generally invests in each constituent Invesco ETF comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to its weightings in the Underlying Index.

Any changes to the Underlying Index are typically effective two business days after the evaluation, which generally occurs on the first Monday of each month. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Dorsey Wright® SmallCap Technical Leaders Index (Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF)

The Underlying Index for the Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF is a modified market capitalization-weighted index that includes securities that demonstrate powerful relative strength characteristics. Such securities are selected for the Underlying Index pursuant to Dorsey Wright's proprietary methodology, which emphasizes a security's momentum and takes into account, among other factors, the performance of each of the companies in the eligible universe as compared to benchmark indices.

The Index Provider selects components from an eligible universe of approximately 2,000 securities of domestic companies with smaller capitalizations that trade on a U.S. exchange. Eligible securities must be one of the constituents within the NASDAQ US Benchmark Index and have a minimum three-month average daily dollar trading volume of $1 million. The Index Provider assigns a relative strength score for each eligible security based on the security's intermediate-and long-term price movements relative to a representative market benchmark index. The Index Provider

then ranks the eligible securities by their strength score, selects approximately 200 securities with the greatest scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index and weights each component security based on its relative strength score. Securities with higher scores receive larger weights.

The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Index quarterly, on the last trading day in March, June, September and December. At each rebalance, the Index Provider ensures that all securities with weights greater than 5% of the Underlying Index, in the aggregate, do not exceed 25% of the weight of the Underlying Index. Component securities that cease to remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index are removed and are not replaced until the next quarterly rebalance. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Dow Jones Global Shipping Index℠ (Invesco Shipping ETF)

The Dow Jones Global Shipping Index℠ measures the stock performance of companies in the global shipping industry. The Underlying Index universe includes all developed market-listed equity securities of companies in the S&P DJI database that are classified by GICS as being in the Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation or Marine sub-industries and whose revenues are derived primarily from shipping activities (excluding companies solely involved in transporting passengers).

1. To be considered for inclusion in the Underlying Index, companies in the Underlying Index universe must pass the following screens:
   - Stocks must have a minimum float-adjusted market capitalization of $150 million and minimum three-month average daily trading volume of $2 million.
   - Current constituents must have a minimum float-adjusted market capitalization of $100 million and minimum three-month average daily trading volume of $1 million to maintain their inclusion in the Underlying Index.
2. Securities that pass the above eligibility screens are ranked from highest to lowest by float-adjusted market capitalization and the top 25 securities are selected for inclusion in the Underlying Index, subject to the following buffers that aim to limit Underlying Index turnover by favoring current components:
   - Any constituent stock ranked 30 or lower is replaced by the highest ranked non-constituent.
   - Any non-constituent stock ranked 20 or higher replaces the lowest ranked current constituent.
3. The Underlying Index is weighted by float-adjusted market capitalization. The weights of individual constituents are capped at 20%. Additionally, the aggregate weight of constituents with individual weights of 4.5% or more is restricted to 45%.

The Underlying Index is rebalanced annually in June and reweighted after the close of trading on the third Friday in March, June, September and December. Apart from scheduled rebalances, the Index Provider or its agents may carry out additional ad hoc rebalances to the Underlying Index in order, for example, to reflect corporate actions or spin-offs. The Fund is reweighted and rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

General Underlying Index Information for the KBW Nasdaq Funds

KBW Nasdaq selects the securities comprising each Underlying Index (each, a "KBW Nasdaq Index") on the basis of relevance to the applicable market sector. The KBW Nasdaq Indexes are maintained by a five-member index committee (the "Index Committee") consisting of four full-time KBW employees and one full-time Nasdaq employee. The Index Committee meets at least quarterly and reviews any pending corporate actions impacting current index components as well as evaluates companies being considered for index inclusion and any relevant market news and events. The Index Committee also reviews the suitability of current index components on a quarterly basis using both quantitative and qualitative measures. The Index Committee reserves the right to alter index methodology and matters pertaining to index maintenance as necessary. All Index Committee discussions and meeting minutes are confidential.

Initial Eligibility Criteria. To be eligible for inclusion in a KBW Nasdaq Index, a security must meet certain criteria, including, but not limited to:

- be engaged or classified in the following industries relevant to the respective KBW Nasdaq Index, as determined by the Index Committee:
  - with respect to KBW Nasdaq Bank Index, be primarily engaged in U.S. banking activities;
  - with respect to KBW Nasdaq Financial Sector Dividend Yield Index, be principally engaged in the business of providing financial services and products;
  - with respect to KBW Nasdaq Premium Yield Equity REIT Index, be classified as an equity REIT;
  - with respect to KBW Nasdaq Property & Casualty Index, be engaged in property and casualty insurance activities; and
  - with respect to KBW Nasdaq Regional Banking Index, be engaged in U.S. regional banking activities;
- be listed on Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc., The Nasdaq Stock Market®, New York Stock Exchange, Inc. or NYSE American;
- have minimum float criteria of 20%;
- be seasoned for three months on a recognized market;
- have a minimum monthly average daily trading volume of 100,000 shares.
- with respect to KBW Nasdaq Financial Sector Dividend Yield Index and KBW Nasdaq Premium Yield Equity REIT Index:
  - pay a regular dividend; and
  - have a minimum stock closing price of $5.00

- with respect to KBW Nasdaq Bank Index, KBW Nasdaq Property & Casualty Index and KBW Nasdaq Regional Banking Index:
  - have a market capitalization greater than or equal to the smallest index security's market capitalization;
  - have a minimum average trailing 30-day stock closing price of $2.00; and
- with respect to KBW Nasdaq Premium Yield Equity REIT Index, be classified as a small- and mid-cap Equity REIT, as determined by the Index Committee.

Continued Eligibility Criteria. To be eligible for continued inclusion in the KBW Nasdaq Bank Index, a security must meet certain criteria including:

- be engaged or classified in the following industries relevant to the respective KBW Nasdaq Index, as determined by the Index Committee:
  - with respect to KBW Nasdaq Bank Index, be primarily engaged in U.S. banking activities;
  - with respect to KBW Nasdaq Financial Sector Dividend Yield Index, be principally engaged in the business of providing financial services and products;
  - with respect to KBW Nasdaq Premium Yield Equity REIT Index, be classified as an equity REIT;
  - with respect to KBW Nasdaq Property & Casualty Index, be engaged in property and casualty insurance activities; and
  - with respect to KBW Nasdaq Regional Banking Index, be engaged in U.S. regional banking activities;
- be listed on the Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc., The Nasdaq Stock Market®, New York Stock Exchange, Inc. or NYSE American;
- with respect to KBW Nasdaq Financial Sector Dividend Yield Index and KBW Nasdaq Premium Yield Equity REIT Index, pay a regular dividend; and
- with respect to KBW Nasdaq Bank Index, KBW Nasdaq Property & Casualty Index and KBW Nasdaq Regional Banking Index, have a minimum trailing three-month average stock closing price of $2.00.

Periodic Component Adjustments. The eligibility criteria is applied quarterly. The initial eligibility criteria is applied annually in November and the continued eligibility criteria is applied in February, May and August, typically around the 15th of such month. Security additions and deletions are made effective after the close of trading on the third Friday of March, June, September and December.

In the event of an extraordinary change in the nature of any component stock (e.g., delisting, merger, acquisition, change of principal business, etc.) in the respective KBW Nasdaq Index that will alter the overall market character of the respective KBW Nasdaq Index, the Index Committee will take appropriate actions to remove the stock or replace it at the next evaluation with another stock which would best represent the intended market character of the Underlying Index.

Additionally, if at any time during the year other than the evaluation, an index security no longer meets the eligibility criteria, or is otherwise determined to have become ineligible for inclusion in a given KBW Nasdaq Index, the security is removed from that Underlying Index and is replaced at the next evaluation.

KBW Nasdaq Bank Index and KBW Nasdaq Property & Casualty Index (Invesco KBW Bank ETF, and Invesco KBW Property & Casualty Insurance ETF)

Calculation Methodology. The KBW Nasdaq Bank Index and KBW Nasdaq Property & Casualty Index are each a modified-market capitalization-weighted index.

Each KBW Nasdaq index is rebalanced quarterly based on the capitalization of each index security using the last sale price of the security at the close of trading on the last trading day in February, May, August and November. At each quarter, each KBW Nasdaq Index is rebalanced such that the maximum weight of any index security does not exceed 8% and no more than five securities are at that cap. The excess weight of any capped security is distributed proportionally across the remaining index securities. If after redistribution, any of the five highest ranked index securities are weighted below 8%, these securities are not capped. Next, any remaining index securities in excess of 4% are capped at 4% and the excess weight will be redistributed proportionally across the remaining index securities. The process is repeated, if necessary, to derive the final weights. The rebalancing changes are effective after trading on the third Friday in March, June, September and December. The Funds are rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Indexes.

The Index Committee, may, from time to time, exercise reasonable discretion as it deems appropriate in order to ensure the Underlying Index integrity.

KBW Nasdaq Financial Sector Dividend Yield Index and KBW Nasdaq Premium Yield Equity REIT Index (Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF and Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF)

Calculation Methodology. The KBW Nasdaq Financial Sector Dividend Yield Index and KBW Nasdaq Premium Yield Equity REIT Index are each a modified dividend yield-weighted index.

At each quarter, each KBW Nasdaq Index is rebalanced based on the indicated dividend yield of each security as compared to the dividend yield of all index securities as of the last trading day in February, May, August and November. At each quarter, the KBW Nasdaq Index is rebalanced such that the maximum weight of any index security does not exceed 8% and no more than five securities are at that cap. The excess weight of any capped security is distributed proportionally across the remaining index securities. If after redistribution, any of the five highest ranked index securities are weighted below 8%, these securities are not capped. Next, any remaining index securities in excess of 4% are capped at 4% and the excess weight will be redistributed proportionally across the remaining index securities. The process is repeated, if necessary, to derive the final weights. The rebalancing changes are effective after trading on the third Friday in March, June, September and December. The Funds are rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Indexes.

The Index Committee, may, from time to time, exercise reasonable discretion as it deems appropriate in order to ensure Underlying Index integrity.

KBW Nasdaq Regional Banking Index (Invesco KBW Regional Banking ETF)

Calculation Methodology. The KBW Nasdaq Regional Banking Index is a modified-market capitalization-weighted index.

The KBW Nasdaq Index is rebalanced quarterly based on the capitalization of each index security using the last sale price of the security at the close of trading on the last trading day in February, May, August and November. At each quarter, the KBW Nasdaq Index is rebalanced such that the maximum weight of any index security does not exceed 4% and no more than five securities are at that cap. The excess weight of any capped security is distributed proportionally across the remaining index securities. If after redistribution, any of the five highest ranked index securities are weighted below 4%, these securities are not capped. Next, any remaining index securities in excess of 2% are capped at 2% and the excess weight will be redistributed proportionally across the remaining index securities. The process is repeated, if necessary, to derive the final weights. The rebalancing changes are effective after trading on the third Friday in March, June, September and December. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

The Index Committee, may, from time to time, exercise reasonable discretion as it deems appropriate in order to ensure Underlying Index integrity.

MAC Global Solar Energy Index (Invesco Solar ETF)

The Underlying Index is designed to track the global solar energy equity sector. As of December 24, 2018, the Underlying Index was comprised of approximately 22 securities selected based upon the relative importance of solar power within the company's business model. The Underlying Index is constructed as follows.

1. Companies that qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index must derive a significant portion of their revenue, measured by the methodology set forth below, from operating in the following business segments of the solar industry: solar power equipment producers including ancillary or enabling products such as tracking systems, inverters, or batteries; suppliers of raw materials, components or services to solar producers or developers; companies that produce solar equipment fabrication systems; companies involved in solar power system installation, development, integration, maintenance, or finance; or companies that sell electricity derived from solar power.
2. To determine whether solar power is a significant component of a company's business, the Index Provider uses the following methodology. All global publicly-traded companies with any connection to the solar industry are identified by company description database searches and bottom-up industry research of publicly available information and databases. Based on a review of the company's public filings and company description, companies that are identified through the initial search are put into groups:
   - Pure-Play Group—Companies that generate in excess of two thirds of their revenue from solar related business are considered to have their primary business in the solar industry and are placed in the Pure-Play Group. These are assigned an "Exposure Factor" of 1.0.
   - Medium-Play Group—Companies that operate in multiple industries but have significant exposure to the solar industry—defined as generating less than approximately two thirds but more than approximately one third of their revenue from solar related business--are placed in the Medium-Play Group. These are assigned an Exposure Factor of 0.5.
   - Eliminated Group—Companies with marginal exposure to the solar industry—defined as generating less than approximately one third of their revenue from solar related business—are eliminated from consideration as an Underlying Index constituent.
3. From the securities in the Pure-Play Group and Medium-Play Group, securities eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index that are not existing constituents of the Underlying Index must be listed on a developed market exchange, as defined below, have a minimum market capitalization greater than or equal to $150 million at the reference date preceding each rebalance, and have a minimum one month average daily trading value of $750,000 at the reference date preceding each rebalance. Securities in the Pure-Play Group or Medium-Play Group that do not meet these criteria are excluded from consideration as an Underlying Index constituent. Securities that are already in the Underlying Index are not subject to the minimum market capitalization and trading value to remain constituents of the Underlying Index.
4. The weighting of Underlying Index constituents on the rebalance date is determined as follows:
   a. The float-adjusted market capitalization for each security is multiplied by its Exposure Factor of either 1.0 or 0.5, meaning the market capitalization for the securities in the Pure-Play Group is taken at full value and for the Medium-Play Group is reduced by one half.
   b. The resulting adjusted market capitalizations are used to create a standard market-capitalization-weighted index with raw weighting factors.
   c. If necessary, the raw weighting factors are modified through a weighting-gap rebalancing algorithm to ensure that, at the time of rebalance, no security in the Underlying Index has an individual weighting greater than 10% and that the aggregate weighting of securities in the Underlying Index with individual weightings of more than 4.5% is no more than 45.0% of the total Underlying Index. The weighting-gap rebalancing algorithm progressively reduces the weighting gap between adjacent securities, as ranked by their raw weighting factors, on a proportional basis, until the weighting parameters specified above are met. The Index Provider may adjust the weights to account for liquidity, solar exposure, ownership, or diversification factors. The Underlying Index in addition follows an "80% investment policy" whereby at least 80% of the combined weight of the index constituents must be

represented by companies that derive at least 50% of their revenues from the solar industry. Stocks with less than 50% solar revenue will either be dropped from the Index, not included in the Index, or have a weight adjustment to the extent necessary to comply with this policy.

5. If an Underlying Index constituent is determined to be delisted; illiquid; in bankruptcy or debt restructuring proceedings; acquired; or in extreme legal, regulatory or financial distress, that constituent may be removed from the index effective immediately and the stock will not be replaced. An Underlying Index constituent that is under a trading halt or suspension will be reviewed on an ongoing basis for possible deletion. A spin-off from an existing Underlying Index constituent will automatically be included in the Underlying Index if it meets the standard Underlying Index criteria but will be dropped from the Underlying Index as soon as is reasonably practicable if the spun-off company does not meet the standard Underlying Index constituent criteria.
6. A company that recently completed an initial public offering ("IPO") and that meets the criteria above can be considered for inclusion as an Underlying Index constituent only at the time of the quarterly Underlying Index rebalance, and only after the security has completed at least two (2) months of trading history.
7. Except in unusual circumstances (including, but not limited to, mergers, spin-offs, delisting, tender offers, or the acquisition or bankruptcy of a company), the Underlying Index will be rebalanced quarterly on the third Friday of the last month of each calendar quarter, with a reference date for the data being the first business day of the last month of the calendar quarter. At the quarterly Underlying Index rebalance:
   a. securities may be added or deleted as Underlying Index constituents according to the criteria defined above,
   b. the Exposure Factor may be changed based on a shift in a company's relative exposure to the solar industry, and
   c. constituent weightings may be adjusted to reflect a change in the Exposure Factor for a particular stock, the addition or deletion of Underlying Index constituents and/or the need to meet the specified weighting requirements.
8. Constituent stocks must be listed on exchanges in the following countries—Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States. While the equity securities in the Underlying Index are traded in developed markets, the issuers of such securities may be located in emerging markets. Emerging market countries are countries that major international financial institutions, such as the World Bank, generally consider to be less economically mature than developed nations. Emerging market countries can include every nation in the world except the United States, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand and most countries located in Western Europe.

The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

MSCI USA Index (Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA ETF)

The MSCI USA Index is designed to measure the performance of the large- and mid-capitalization segments of the U.S. equity market. Securities eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index include all equity securities of companies listed on the New York Stock Exchange, NYSE Arca, Inc. NYSE American, and The Nasdaq Stock Market (except for investment trusts other than Real Estate Investment Trusts ("REITs"), preferred REITs, mutual funds, ETFs, equity derivatives, and limited partnerships, LLCs and business trusts that are structured to be taxed as limited partnerships) provided that such companies file a financial report with the SEC and four of the following five variables do not indicate that the company should be classified in a different country: operations, revenues, headquarters, management and shareholder base. The Index Provider constructs the Underlying Index using the MSCI Global Investable Market Indexes methodology, which involves: (i) defining the equity universe; (ii) determining the market investable equity universe for each market; (iii) determining market capitalization size segments for each market; and (iv) applying index continuity rules for the MSCI Standard Index.

The securities in the Underlying Index are weighted based on their free float-adjusted market capitalization. The Underlying Index represents mid-sized and larger companies within the MSCI Global Investable Market Index that make up approximately 85% of the free float-adjusted market capitalization.

The Underlying Index is rebalanced quarterly. The Index Provider conducts semi-annual reviews generally as of the close of the last business day of May and November, during which the Index Provider updates the investable equity universe and reassesses the size segment. The Index Provider also conducts quarterly reviews generally as of the close of the last business day of February and August, during which the Index Provider reflects changes in the Underlying Index that were not captured at the time of their actual occurrence, but are significant enough to be included before the next semi-annual review. The results of the reviews are announced at least two weeks in advance of implementation. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

MSCI USA Small Cap Index (*Invesco *PureBeta℠ MSCI USA Small Cap ETF)

The MSCI USA Small Cap Index is designed to measure the performance of the small-capitalization segments of the U.S. equity market. Securities eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index include all equity securities of companies listed on the NYSE, NYSE Arca, Inc. NYSE American, and The Nasdaq Stock Market (except for investment trusts other than REITs, preferred REITs, mutual funds, ETFs, equity derivatives, and limited partnerships, LLCs and business trusts that are structured to be taxed as limited partnerships). Companies incorporated outside of the U.S. which have their securities' primary listing in the U.S. may be included in the Underlying Index universe, provided that such companies file a financial report with the SEC and four of the following five variables do not indicate that the company should be classified in a different country: operations, revenues, headquarters, management and shareholder base. The Index Provider constructs

the Underlying Index using the MSCI Global Investable Market Indexes methodology, which involves: (i) defining the equity universe; (ii) determining the market investable equity universe for each market; (iii) determining market capitalization size segments for each market; and (iv) applying index continuity rules for the MSCI Standard Index.

The securities in the Underlying Index are weighted based on their free float-adjusted market capitalization. The Underlying Index represents the smallest companies within the MSCI Global Investable Market Index that make up approximately 14% of the free float-adjusted market capitalization.

The Underlying Index is rebalanced quarterly. The Index Provider conducts semi-annual reviews generally as of the close of the last business day of May and November, during which the Index Provider updates the investable equity universe and reassesses the size segment. The Index Provider also conducts quarterly reviews generally as of the close of the last business day of February and August, during which the Index Provider reflects changes in the Underlying Index that were not captured at the time of their actual occurrence, but are significant enough to be included before the next semi-annual review. The results of the reviews are announced at least two weeks in advance of implementation. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell 1000® Enhanced Value Equal Weight Index (Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF)

The Russell 1000® Enhanced Value Equal Weight Index is designed to measure the performance of the securities in the Russell 1000 that exhibit upward price momentum and good relative valuation. The Underlying Index is composed of all of the securities included in the Russell 1000, which is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 U.S. companies. Unlike the Russell 1000, which uses a traditional capitalization weighted methodology (meaning that stocks of companies with larger capitalizations receive proportionally greater weights in the index), the Underlying Index equally weights all of its constituents. The Underlying Index also may include securities of mid-cap issuers. Therefore, due to the equal weighting methodology of the Underlying Index, the Fund may have greater exposure to mid-cap issuers than would be the case if the Underlying Index used a traditional capitalization-weighted methodology.

Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, the Index Provider selects constituent securities for the Underlying Index using a three-step screening process. First, Russell excludes securities with zero or negative earnings over the past 12 months. Second, Russell screens for stocks with good relative valuation. A value stock tends to trade at a lower price than the price at which such stock would be expected to trade given the fundamentals of its company and thus may be considered undervalued by investors. Russell assigns a valuation score to each eligible security, which represents the average of three financial metrics of a company: (i) cash flow yield; (ii) earnings yield; and (iii) sales-to-price ratio. After ranking stocks based on their valuation scores, Russell excludes stocks with valuation scores in the bottom 10% of all eligible stocks. Third, Russell screens for securities price momentum, which the Index Provider defines as the cumulative total return of a stock, as measured over the last 12 months, excluding the most recent month. Stocks are ranked from highest to lowest based on the momentum measure over that period within each of 10 industries (as defined using the Industry Classification Benchmark): oil and gas, basic materials, industrials, consumer goods, health care, consumer services, telecommunications, utilities, financials and technology. Stocks ranking in the bottom 10% of each industry are excluded. The remaining securities are included in the Underlying Index.

Securities determined to fit the criteria as components of the Underlying Index will be equally weighted. The Underlying Index is reweighted semi-annually in June and December, at the close of the last Friday in June (unless the last Friday falls on the 29th or 30th, then it will occur on the preceding Friday), and the third Friday in December based on data as of the last day of the previous month. The Underlying Index is rebalanced annually in June. Russell will add or remove securities from the Underlying Index only at the time of the semi-annual rebalancing. However, if a constituent security is removed from the Russell 1000, Russell will remove the security simultaneously from the Underlying Index. The Fund is reweighted and rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell 1000® Equal Weight Index (Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF)

The Russell 1000® Equal Weight Index is designed to provide equal-weighted exposure to the largest securities in the U.S. equity market. The Underlying Index is composed of all of the securities included in the Russell 1000, which is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 U.S. companies.

Each quarter, the Index Provider groups each component security in the Russell 1000 based on the RGS classification system. The RGS system is composed of nine economic sectors: consumer discretionary, consumer staples, energy, financial services, health care, materials & processing, producer durables, technology and utilities. Once the component securities are grouped, the Index Provider allocates an equal weight to each sector and then assigns an equal weight to each constituent security within each sector.

The Index Provider then applies a "capacity screen" to the Underlying Index to eliminate securities of companies with limited "free float". Free float is defined here as the amount of shares publicly available in the market. A potential constituent will be eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index only if the number of shares of the component security does not exceed 5% of the float-adjusted outstanding shares of that company.

Unlike the Russell 1000, in which securities of companies with larger capitalizations receive proportionally greater weights, the Underlying Index's equal weightings methodology provides equal exposure to the smallest components and underweighted sectors of the Russell 1000. Although the Underlying Index generally measures the performance of securities of large-cap companies, its weighting methodology at times may result in it including component securities of companies that, based on their market capitalization, typically would be classified as midcap issuers.

The Underlying Index is reweighted at the close of the third Friday in March, September and December, based on the data as of the last day of the previous month, and the last Friday in June (unless the last Friday falls on the 29th or 30th, then it will occur on the preceding Friday). The Underlying Index is rebalanced annually at the close of the last Friday in June. A security removed from the Russell 1000 will be simultaneously removed from the Underlying Index. The Fund is reweighted and rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Russell 1000® Low Beta Equal Weight Index (Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF)

The Russell 1000® Low Beta Equal Weight Index is designed to measure the performance of securities in the Russell 1000 Index that exhibit low beta characteristics. The Underlying Index is composed of all of the securities included in the Russell 1000, which is a subset of the Russell 3000® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the largest 3,000 U.S. companies.

Beta is a measure of a security's price sensitivity (i.e., volatility); it is designed to reflect the rate of change in a security's price that results from overall market movements (as opposed to specific economic events related to a particular security). In general, the portfolio of all investable assets in the market is considered to have a beta score of 1, which represents the average amount of market beta (that is, the amount of risk inherent in the financial markets at any given time). A security with a beta score of 1 indicates that the security carries the same amount of risk as is inherent in the overall market. A score below 1 suggests below average risk; a score above 1 suggests above average risk.

The Index Provider derives a beta score for each component security of the Russell 1000 by performing a covariance ratio analysis over eighteen months of that security's monthly returns to see how well they correlate to market movements. Securities with fewer than 18 months history are not eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Securities with a beta score of less than 1 (that is, less than the average amount of market beta) remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The Index Provider then applies an earnings screen, which eliminates securities that have failed to generate a certain amount of earnings over the past 12 months.

The Underlying index is equally weighted, meaning each component security receives the same weight. The Underlying Index is reweighted semi-annually in June and December, at the close of the last Friday in June (unless the last Friday falls on the 29th or 30th, then it will occur on the preceding Friday), and the third Friday in December, based on data as of the last day of the previous month. It also is rebalanced annually after the close of business on the last Friday in June. However, if the last Friday in June falls on June 29 or June 30, that annual reconstitution will occur on the preceding Friday. If a security is removed from the Russell 1000, it will be removed simultaneously from the Underlying Index. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P 500® High Beta Index (Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF)

The S&P 500® High Beta Index is a subset of the S&P 500® Index. S&P DJI estimates the market sensitivity, or beta, of every stock in the S&P 500® Index based on its performance over the trailing 12 months. The 100 stocks with the highest sensitivity to market movements (highest beta) included in the S&P 500® Index comprise the S&P 500® High Beta Index. The weight of each stock in the S&P 500® High Beta Index is proportionate to its beta, rather than to its market capitalization. The Underlying Index is rebalanced quarterly after market close on the third Friday in February, May, August and November. S&P DJI makes additions to the S&P 500® High Beta Index only at the time of the quarterly rebalancing. Constituents removed from the S&P 500® Index are removed from the S&P 500® High Beta Index simultaneously. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P 500® High Momentum Value Index (Invesco S&P 500 Value With Momentum ETF)

The S&P 500® High Momentum Value Index is composed of the 100 highest value securities in the S&P 500® Index that have the highest positive "momentum score." Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P DJI first calculates the "value score" of each stock in the S&P 500® Index by evaluating each stock's: (i) book value-to-price ratio, calculated using the company's latest book value per share divided by its price; (ii) earnings-to-price ratio, calculated using the company's trailing 12-month earnings per share divided by its price; and (iii) sales-to price ratio, calculated using the company's trailing 12-month sales per share divided by its price. S&P DJI then calculates the value score of each security based on an equally weighted average of those three factors and selects the 200 stocks with the highest value scores for potential inclusion in the Underlying Index.

S&P DJI then calculates the momentum score of each of those 200 eligible stocks by calculating the percentage change in the stock's price over the last 12 months, excluding the most recent month. S&P DJI then derives a risk-adjusted momentum score for each security by adjusting its momentum score based on the security's volatility over that period (*i.e.,* S&P DJI will lower the momentum score of a stock whose price has fluctuated substantially up and down—that is, experienced high volatility—during the past 12 months, even though the price ultimately increased over that time period). S&P DJI then selects the 100 stocks with the highest positive momentum scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index.

The component stocks of the Underlying Index are weighted by their value score; stocks with higher value scores receive relatively greater weights. The Fund generally invests in all of the securities comprising the Underlying Index in proportion to their weightings in the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is rebalanced semi-annually after market close on the third Friday in June and December. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P 500® Low Volatility High Dividend Index (Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF)

The S&P 500® Low Volatility High Dividend Index is designed to track the performance of the 50 securities in the S&P 500® Index with the highest dividend yield and lower volatility. The Index Provider measures the dividend yield of every security in the S&P 500® Index over the past 12 months and selects the 75 securities with highest dividend yield during that time, with no

one sector within the S&P 500® Index allowed to contribute more than 10 securities to the Underlying Index. The Index Provider then measures the realized volatility of each of these 75 highest dividend yield securities over the past 12 months and, from this group, selects the 50 securities with the lowest volatility for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Volatility is a statistical measurement of the magnitude of up and down asset price fluctuations (increases or decreases in a stock's price) over time. The Index Provider weights each of the 50 securities in the Underlying Index by its dividend yield, with the highest dividend-yielding securities receiving the highest weights. The weight for each constituent will range between 0.05% and 3.0% of the Underlying Index, and the weight of each sector is capped at 25% of the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is rebalanced semi-annually after the close of the last business day in January and July. The Index Provider will add or remove securities from the Underlying Index only at the time of the semi-annual rebalancing. However, if a constituent security is removed from the S&P 500® Index, it will be removed from the Underlying Index simultaneously. Securities generally are eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index only if they have been trading for an entire year prior to the quarterly rebalancing. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P 500 Low Volatility Index® (Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF)

The S&P 500 Low Volatility Index® is a subset of the S&P 500® Index. S&P DJI measures the realized volatility of every stock in the S&P 500® Index over the trailing 12 months. The 100 stocks with the lowest volatility comprise the S&P 500 Low Volatility Index®. Each stock in the S&P 500 Low Volatility Index® is weighted by the inverse of its volatility with the least volatile stocks receiving the highest weights. The Underlying Index is rebalanced quarterly after market close on the third Friday in February, May, August and November. Additions to the Underlying Index generally occur only at the time of the quarterly rebalancing. Constituents removed from the S&P 500® Index are removed from the Underlying Index simultaneously. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P 500® Minimum Volatility Index (Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF)

The S&P 500® Minimum Volatility Index is composed of a subset of the securities in the S&P 500® Index. The Underlying Index measures the performance of a portfolio of equity securities using a managed volatility strategy that seeks to achieve lower total risk than the S&P 500® Index, while maintaining other similar characteristics of the S&P 500® Index. Unlike the S&P 500® Index, which is a traditional market capitalization-weighted index (meaning that companies with larger market capitalizations receive proportionally greater weight in the index without regard to the volatility of those stocks), the Underlying Index weights its constituents using a managed volatility methodology that is designed to minimize the overall forecasted volatility of the Underlying Index. Specifically, the Index Provider employs an optimization model to select constituents for the Underlying Index. The model estimates the risk profile and expected volatility of each constituent and the correlation between all constituents in the S&P 500® Index; using that model, the Index Provider aims to select constituents with the lowest absolute volatility of returns, subject to certain stock level, sector level and factor exposure risk diversification constraints. For example, the weight of a stock will be at least 0.05% of the Underlying Index and no more than the lower of 20 times its weight in the S&P 500® Index or 2% of the Underlying Index. The sector weights in the Underlying Index are no greater than five percentage points above or below the corresponding sector weights in the S&P 500® Index. The Underlying Index is rebalanced after market close on the third Friday in March and September. S&P DJI will add or remove securities from the Underlying Index only at the time of the semi-annual rebalancing. However, if a constituent security is removed from the S&P 500® Index, it will be removed from the Underlying Index simultaneously. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P 500 Enhanced Value Index (Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF)

The Underlying Index is designed to track the performance of stocks in the S&P 500® Index that have a high "value score," which the Index Provider derives from evaluating three fundamental measures of a company: (i) book value-to-price ratio, calculated using the company's latest book value per share divided by its price; (ii) earnings-to-price ratio, calculated using the company's trailing 12 month earnings per share divided by its price; and (iii) sales-to-price ratio, calculated using the company's trailing 12 month sales per share divided by its price. In selecting constituent securities for the Underlying Index, the Index Provider first calculates the value score of each security in the S&P 500 Index based on a composite of those three factors, and then selects the 100 with the highest value scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The component securities are weighted by the product of their market capitalization and their value score. The maximum weight of each component is capped at the lower of 5% and 20 times its market capitalization in the eligible index universe while each stock's weight is floored at 0.05% and the maximum weight of any given GICS sector is 40%.

The Underlying Index is rebalanced semi-annually after market close on the third Friday in June and December. If a stock is removed from the S&P 500® Index, it will be removed from the Underlying Index simultaneously. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P 500 Low Volatility Rate Response Index (Invesco S&P 500 ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF)

The S&P 500 Low Volatility Rate Response Index is designed to provide exposure to the constituents of the S&P 500® Index that exhibit both low volatility and low interest rate risk.

In order to qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index, a stock must, as of a quarterly rebalance date: (1) be a member of the S&P 500® Index; and (2) have traded on all trading days in the previous 12 months, as well as traded in the prior 60 months leading up to the date of rebalance.

In selecting component securities of the Underlying Index, the Index Provider first ranks all qualifying stocks within the S&P 500® Index in descending order based on sensitivity to interest rate changes. The Index Provider determines "rate sensitivity" by

performing a regression of a stock's returns over the prior 60 months to the changes in the 10-year U.S. Treasury rate over that same period. The top ranked stocks based on rate sensitivity are deemed to be the stocks with the highest positive returns when interest rates rise. Based on this calculation, the top 400 ranked stocks remain eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index.

Next, the Index Provider ranks the 400 eligible stocks in descending order based on their realized volatility-that is, the least fluctuation in a stock's price over time. The Index Provider selects the 100 stocks with the lowest realized volatility to comprise the Underlying Index. Those constituents are weighted by the inverse of volatility, with the least volatile stocks receiving the greatest weights.

The Underlying Index is rebalanced quarterly after market close on the third Friday in February, May, August and November. New constituents will only be added to the Underlying Index during a quarterly rebalance. Stocks that are removed from the S&P 500® Index will be removed from the Underlying Index simultaneously. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P 500 Momentum Index (Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF)

The Underlying Index is designed to track the performance of stocks in the S&P 500® Index that have a high "momentum score," which the Index Provider defines as the tendency of investments to exhibit persistence in their relative performance. In selecting constituent securities for the Underlying Index, the Index Provider first calculates the momentum score of each security in the S&P 500® Index by evaluating the change in its price over the last 12 months, excluding the most recent month, and applying an adjustment to that total based on the security's volatility over that period. The Index Provider then ranks the eligible securities and selects the 100 securities with the highest momentum scores for inclusion in the Underlying Index. The component securities are weighted by the product of their market capitalization and their momentum score. The maximum weight of each component is capped at the lower of 9% or three times its market capitalization weight in the eligible index universe. The Underlying Index is rebalanced semi-annually after market close on the third Friday in March and September. If a stock is removed from the S&P 500® Index, it will be removed from the Underlying Index simultaneously. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P High Income Infrastructure Index (Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF)

The Underlying Index is designed to measure and monitor the performance of 50 high-yielding global equity securities of companies that engage in various infrastructure-related subindustries. Underlying Index constituents must meet size, listing and liquidity requirements and also be part of the S&P Global BMI Index, which is a rules-based index that measures global stock market performance. The Underlying Index employs a yield-weighted methodology that weights all constituents by their twelve month dividend yield over the prior twelve months. The Underlying Index was created by the S&P Dow Jones Index Group and is maintained by S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC.

1. Parent Index and Listing Requirements. Eligible securities must be components of the S&P Global BMI Index that are listed on a developed stock exchange.
2. Infrastructure Company Exposure. Eligible securities must be equity securities of companies classified in one of the Infrastructure Clusters. The Infrastructure Clusters are formed based on the GICS sub-industry classifications as follows.

   Energy Cluster:

   Oil & Gas Storage & Transportation Sub-Industry

   Transportation Cluster:

   Airport Services Sub-Industry
   Highway & Railtracks Sub-Industry
   Marine Ports & Services Sub-Industry

   Utilities Cluster:

   Electric Utilities Sub-Industry
   Gas Utilities Sub-Industry
   Multi Utilities Sub-Industry
   Water Utilities Sub-Industry
3. Market Capitalization. Securities must have float-adjusted market capitalization of $250 million and above as of the reference date.
4. Liquidity. Securities must have a three-month average daily value traded of $1 million or higher as of the reference date.
5. High Yield Securities. The top 50 highest yielding securities (based on their 12-month dividend yield over the prior 12 months at the most recent Underlying Index rebalancing date) that meet the requirements described above form the Underlying Index.
6. Weighting Methodology. Underlying Index constituents are weighted based on their twelve-month dividend yield over the prior twelve months. The maximum weight of a particular security is 5% of the Underlying Index and the maximum weight of each Infrastructure Cluster is 50% of the Underlying Index.
7. Chinese Company Exposure. The Underlying Index may include Hong Kong listed securities, including China H-shares. China H-shares are issued by companies incorporated in mainland China and listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. The Underlying Index does not currently include China A Shares (which are subject to substantial restrictions on foreign investment) or China B-Shares (which offer a generally smaller market and limited liquidity), each of which trade on the Shanghai Stock Exchange and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange.
8. Rebalance. The Index Provider rebalances the Underlying Index on a semi-annual basis. The reference dates are the last trading days of June and December. Changes are effective after the close of the third Friday following the reference date. New securities will be added to the Underlying Index if they meet the eligibility requirements described above. Any additions will be funded on a pro-rata basis from the remainder of the Underlying Index, net of deletions. Securities will be deleted from the Underlying Index if they no longer meet the eligibility requirements described above. Once set, either initially or at a semi-annual rebalance, target weights are free to float due to market actions.

The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P MidCap 400® Low Volatility Index™ (Invesco S&P MidCap Low Volatility ETF)

The S&P MidCap 400® Low Volatility Index is a subset of the S&P MidCap 400® Index, which is comprised of U.S.-listed equity securities of 400 mid-capitalization companies (historically, companies with unadjusted market capitalizations between $1.4 billion and $5.9 billion). S&P DJI measures the realized volatility of every security in the S&P MidCap 400® Index over the trailing 12 months and then selects the 80 securities with the lowest volatility to comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index weights all 80 securities based upon the inverse of each security's volatility, with the least volatile securities receiving the highest weights in the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is rebalanced quarterly after market close on the third Friday in February, May, August and November. Additions to the Underlying Index generally occur only during that quarterly rebalancing. Securities generally are eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index only if they have been trading for an entire year prior to a quarterly rebalancing. Constituents that are removed from the S&P MidCap 400® Index are removed from the Underlying Index simultaneously. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

General Underlying Index Information for the S&P SmallCap Sector Funds

Each Underlying Index is a subset of the S&P SmallCap 600® Index, which reflects the U.S. small capitalization market. The constituents of the S&P SmallCap 600® Index are each categorized into one of eleven economic sectors according to the Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS®"). GICS® assigns a company to a single sector according to its "principal business activity," which GICS® determines by such factors as the source of the company's revenues and the market perception of that company's business. Each Underlying Index is designed to measure the overall performance of stocks in a particular economic sector(s).

The S&P SmallCap 600® Index follows several criteria for index eligibility. Each company must be a U.S. company, as determined by the governing rules detailed in the index. Further, the previous quarter's as-reported earnings, as well as the sum of trailing as-reported earnings over the previous four consecutive quarters, should be positive. Additionally, at least 50% of the company's stock must be publicly held, and the company's stock must demonstrate adequate liquidity, as determined by governing rules detailed in the index methodology. Lastly, eligible securities are the common stock of companies on major U.S. exchanges, including real estate investment trusts (REITs). Ineligible securities are detailed in the index methodology and include, but are not limited to, business development companies (BDCs), limited partnerships (LPs), master limited partnerships (MLPs), convertible preferred stock, unit trusts, equity warrants, convertible bonds, investment trusts, rights & ADRs, ineligible exchanges include the OTC Bulletin Board and Pink Sheets. The balance of industries represented in the S&P SmallCap 600® Index must accurately represent the balance of industries represented in the universe of companies eligible for inclusion in each Underlying Index.

The Index Provider rebalances each Underlying Index on a quarterly basis after the close of business on the third Friday in March, June, September and December. The Underlying Index components, shares outstanding and weightings factors are determined as of the rebalancing date, while the prices for the components' shares are used as of one week prior to the rebalancing date. Each Underlying Index is weighted by its float-adjusted market capitalization. Each component company's weight in an Underlying Index is capped at 22.5%, and the sum of all stocks constituting more than 4.5% of an Underlying Index cannot exceed 45% of that Underlying Index. If this 45% limit is breached, the Index Provider ranks all the companies in descending order of their weights and identifies the company with the lowest weight that causes the 45% limit to be breached. The Index Provider then reduces the weightings of this stock either until the 45% limit is satisfied or its weight in the Underlying Index falls below 4.5%. If any stock exceeds either the 22.5% limit or the 45% limit, the Index Provider proportionally redistributes its excess weight to all uncapped stocks.

The Funds are rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Indexes.

S&P SmallCap 600® Low Volatility High Dividend Index (Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF)

The S&P SmallCap 600® Low Volatility High Dividend Index is designed to track the performance of the 60 securities in the S&P SmallCap 600® Index with the highest dividend yield and lower volatility. The S&P SmallCap 600® Index is designed to measure the small-capitalization segment of the U.S. equity market and, as of November 30, 2018, is composed of equity securities of companies with an unadjusted market capitalization between approximately $283.5 million and $4.0 billion. Each constituent security comprises between 0.05% and 3.0% of the weight of the Underlying Index, and no sector comprises more than 25% of the Underlying Index. To qualify for inclusion in the Underlying Index, a security must (i) have been trading for at least 12 months, and (ii) be a constituent of the S&P SmallCap 600® Index, an index designed to measure the performance of the overall U.S. small-capitalization equity market. The Index Provider measures the dividend yield of every security in the S&P SmallCap 600® Index over the past 12 months and selects the 90 securities with highest dividend yield during that time, with no one sector within the S&P SmallCap 600® Index allowed to contribute more than 10 securities to the Underlying Index. The Index Provider then measures the realized volatility of each of these 90 highest dividend yield securities over approximately the past 12 months and, from this group, selects the 60 securities with the lowest volatility for inclusion in the Underlying Index. Volatility is a statistical measurement of the magnitude of up and down asset price fluctuations (increases or decreases in a stock's price) over time. If the number of stocks from a sector reaches 10, the remaining highest yielding stocks from other sectors are selected until the number of selected stocks reaches 90.

The Index Provider weights each of the 60 securities in the Underlying Index by its dividend yield, with the highest dividend-yielding securities receiving the highest weights. The weight for each constituent will range between 0.05% and 3.0% of the Underlying Index, and the weight of each sector is capped at 25%

of the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is rebalanced semi-annually after the close of the last business day in January and July. The Index Provider will add or remove securities from the Underlying Index only at the time of the semi-annual rebalancing. However, if a constituent security is removed from the S&P SmallCap 600® Index, it will be removed from the Underlying Index simultaneously. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P SmallCap® 600 Low Volatility Index™ (Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF)

The S&P SmallCap 600® Low Volatility Index™ is a subset of the S&P SmallCap 600® Index, which is comprised of U.S.-listed equity securities of 600 small-capitalization companies. The S&P SmallCap 600® Index is designed to measure the small-capitalization segment of the U.S. equity market and, as of November 30, 2018, is composed of equity securities of companies with an unadjusted market capitalization between approximately $560.0 million and $4.4 billion. S&P DJI measures the realized volatility of every security in the S&P SmallCap 600® Index over the trailing 12 months and then selects the 120 securities with the lowest volatility to comprise the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index weights all 120 securities in the Underlying Index based upon the inverse of each security's volatility, with the least volatile securities receiving the highest weights in the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is rebalanced quarterly after market close on the third Friday in February, May, August and November. Additions to the Underlying Index generally occur only during that quarterly rebalancing. Securities generally are eligible for inclusion in the Underlying Index if they have been trading for an entire year prior to a quarterly rebalancing. Constituents that are removed from the S&P SmallCap 600® Index are removed from the Underlying Index simultaneously, The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

S&P SmallCap 600® Quality Index (Invesco S&P SmallCap Quality ETF)

The S&P SmallCap 600® Quality Index is constructed from constituents of the S&P SmallCap 600® Index that the S&P DJI identifies as being of the highest quality—that is, stocks of companies that seek to generate higher revenue and cash flow than their counterparts through prudent use of assets and finances. The S&P SmallCap 600® Index is designed to measure the small-capitalization segment of the U.S. equity market and; as of November 30, 2018, is composed of: equity securities of companies with an unadjusted market capitalization between approximately $170.2 million and $4.4 billion. Strictly in accordance with its guidelines and mandated procedures, S&P DJI first calculates the quality score of each security in the S&P SmallCap 600® Index, which is based on a composite of the following three equally-weighted factors: return-on-equity, accruals ratio and financial leverage ratio. Return-on-equity is calculated as the company's trailing 12-month earnings per share divided by the company's latest book value per share. Accruals ratio is computed using the change of the company's net operating asset over the last year divided by the company's average net operating asset over the last two years. A company's financial leverage ratio is the company's latest total debt divided by the company's book value.

S&P DJI selects the 120 stocks with the highest quality score for inclusion in the Underlying Index. S&P DJI weights each component stock of the Underlying Index by the total of its quality score multiplied by its market capitalization; stocks with higher scores receive relatively greater weights. The minimum weight of each component stock is 0.05%, and the maximum weight is the lesser of 5% or 20 times its market capitalization weight in the S&P SmallCap 600® Index. No sector comprises more than 40% of the Underlying Index. The Underlying Index is rebalanced semi-annually. The Fund is rebalanced in accordance with the Underlying Index.

Principal Risks of Investing in the Funds

The following provides additional information about certain of the principal risks, either directly or through certain Funds' investments in the Underlying Funds, identified under "Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund" in each Fund's "Summary Information" section.

ADR and GDR Risk

ADRs are certificates that evidence ownership of shares of a foreign issuer and are alternatives to purchasing directly the underlying foreign securities in their national markets and currencies. GDRs are certificates issued by an international bank that generally are traded and denominated in the currencies of countries other than the home country of the issuer of the underlying shares. ADRs and GDRs may be subject to certain of the risks associated with direct investments in the securities of foreign companies, such as currency, political, economic and market risks, because their values depend on the performance of the non-dollar denominated underlying foreign securities. Moreover, ADRs and GDRs may not track the price of the underlying foreign securities on which they are based, and their value may change materially at times when U.S. markets are not open for trading.

Certain countries may limit the ability to convert ADRs into the underlying foreign securities and vice versa, which may cause the securities of the foreign company to trade at a discount or premium to the market price of the related ADR. ADRs may be purchased through "sponsored" or "unsponsored" facilities. A sponsored facility is established jointly by a depositary and the issuer of the underlying security. A depositary may establish an unsponsored facility without participation by the issuer of the deposited security. Unsponsored receipts may involve higher expenses and may be less liquid. Holders of unsponsored ADRs generally bear all the costs of such facilities, and the depositary of an unsponsored facility frequently is under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications received from the issuer of the deposited security or to pass through voting rights to the holders of such receipts in respect of the deposited securities.

GDRs can involve currency risk since, unlike ADRs, they may not be U.S. dollar-denominated. Because a Fund's NAV is determined in U.S. dollars, the Fund's NAV could decline if the currency of the non-U.S. market in which the Fund invests depreciates against the

U.S. dollar, even if the value of the Fund's holdings, measured in the foreign currency, increases.

Authorized Participant Concentration Risk

Only APs may engage in creation or redemption transactions directly with an ETF. An ETF generally has a limited number of institutions that may act as APs, and such APs have no obligation to submit creation or redemption orders. Consequently, there is no assurance that those APs will establish or maintain an active trading market for the shares of an ETF. The risk may be heightened to the extent that securities underlying an ETF are traded outside a collateralized settlement system. In that case, APs may be required to post collateral on certain trades on an agency basis (i.e., on behalf of other market participants), which only a limited number of APs may be able to do. In addition, to the extent that APs exit the business or are unable to proceed with processing creation and/or redemption orders with respect to an ETF and no other AP is able to step forward to create or redeem Creation Units (as defined below), as this may result in a significantly diminished trading market for an ETF's shares which may be more likely to trade at a premium or discount to the ETF's NAV and possibly face trading halts and/or delisting. This risk may be heightened for a Fund or Invesco ETF that invests in non-U.S. securities, which may have lower trading volumes.

Business Development Company ("BDC") Risk

There are certain risks inherent in investing in BDCs, whose principal business is to invest in and lend capital to privately held companies. The Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act") imposes certain restraints upon the operations of a BDC. For example, BDCs are required to invest at least 70% of their total assets primarily in securities of private companies or thinly traded U.S. public companies, cash, cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and high-quality debt instruments that mature in one year or less. Generally, little public information exists for private and thinly traded companies, and there is a risk that investors may not be able to make a fully informed investment decision. With investments in debt instruments, there is a risk that the issuer may default on its payments or declare bankruptcy. Additionally, a BDC may incur indebtedness only in amounts such that the BDC's asset coverage equals at least 200% after such incurrence. These limitations on asset mix and leverage may prohibit the way that the BDC raises capital. BDCs generally invest in less mature private companies, which involve greater risk than well-established publicly traded companies.

Investments made by BDCs generally are subject to legal and other restrictions on resale and otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. The illiquidity of these investments may make it difficult to sell such investments if the need arises, and if there is a need for a BDC in which the Fund invests to liquidate its portfolio quickly, it may realize a loss on its investments.

BDCs may have relatively concentrated investment portfolios, consisting of a relatively small number of holdings. A consequence of this limited number of investments is that the aggregate returns realized may be disproportionately impacted by the poor performance of a small number of investments, or even a single investment, particularly if a company experiences the need to write down the value of an investment, which tends to increase volatility and result in higher risk. Since BDCs rely on access to short-term money markets, longer-term capital markets and the bank markets as a significant source of liquidity, to the extent that BDCs are not able to access capital at competitive rates, their ability to implement certain financial strategies will be negatively impacted. Market disruptions, including a downturn in capital markets in general, or a downgrade of the credit rating of a BDC held by the Fund may increase the cost of borrowing to that company, thereby adversely impacting the Fund's returns. Credit downgrades also may result in requirements on a company to provide additional support in the form of letters of credit or cash or other collateral to various counterparties.

Since many of the assets of BDCs do not have readily ascertainable market values, such assets are most often recorded at fair value, in good faith, in accordance with valuation procedures adopted by such companies. Such determination requires that judgment be applied to the specific facts and circumstances. Due to the absence of a readily ascertainable market value, and because of the inherent uncertainty of fair valuation, fair value of a BDC's investments may differ significantly from the values that would be reflected if the securities were traded in an established market, potentially resulting in material differences between a BDC's NAV per share and its market value.

Investment advisers to BDCs may be entitled to compensation based on the BDC's performance, which may result in riskier or more speculative investments in an effort to maximize incentive compensation and higher fees. In addition, to the extent that the Fund invests a portion of its assets in BDCs, a shareholder in the Fund not only will bear his or her proportionate share of the expenses of the Fund, but also will bear indirectly the expenses of the BDCs.

Beta Risk

Beta investing entails investing in securities that are more volatile based on historical market index data. The Fund may be more volatile since it seeks to have exposure to the most volatile securities. Volatile stocks may be subject to sharp swings in value, and may change unpredictably, affecting the value of such equity securities and, consequently, the value of Shares.

Currency Risk

Because the NAV of a fund is determined in U.S. dollars, the fund's NAV could decline if the currency of the non-U.S. market in which the fund invests depreciates against the U.S. dollar, even if the value of the fund's holdings, measured in the foreign currency, increases. Generally, an increase in the value of the U.S. dollar against a foreign currency will reduce the value of a security denominated in that foreign currency, thereby decreasing a fund's overall NAV. In addition, fluctuations in the exchange values of currencies could affect the economy or particular business operations of companies in a geographic region in which a fund invests, causing an adverse impact. As a result, investors have the potential for losses regardless of the length of time they intend to hold Shares.

Much of the income that certain Invesco ETFs and Funds receive will be in foreign currencies. However, those Invesco ETFs and

Funds will compute and distribute their income in U.S. dollars, and the computation of income will be made on the date that the Invesco ETF or Fund earns the income at the foreign exchange rates in effect on that date. Therefore, if the values of the relevant foreign currencies fall relative to the U.S. dollar between the earning of the income and the time at which those Invesco ETFs or Funds convert the foreign currencies to U.S. dollars, the Invesco ETF or Fund may be required to liquidate securities in order to make distributions if they have insufficient cash in U.S. dollars to meet distribution requirements.

Furthermore, a fund may incur costs in connection with conversions between U.S. dollars and foreign currencies. Foreign exchange dealers realize a profit based on the difference between the prices at which they are buying and selling various currencies. Thus, a dealer normally will offer to sell a foreign currency to a fund at one rate, while offering a lesser rate of exchange should the fund desire immediately to resell that currency to the dealer. Such funds will conduct their foreign currency exchange transactions either on a spot (i.e., cash) basis at the spot rate prevailing in the foreign currency exchange market, or through entering into forwards, futures or options contracts to purchase or sell foreign currencies.

Foreign and Emerging Markets Investment Risk

Investments in foreign securities involve risks that are beyond those associated with investments in U.S. securities, and investments in securities of issuers in emerging market countries involve risks not often associated with investments in securities of issuers in developed countries. Fluctuations in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the values of other currencies may adversely affect investments in foreign an emerging market securities, and foreign and emerging market securities may have relatively low market liquidity, decreased publicly available information about issuers, and inconsistent and potentially less stringent accounting, auditing and financial reporting requirements and standards of practice comparable to those applicable to issuers in developed countries.

Foreign and emerging market securities also are subject to the risks of expropriation, nationalization or other adverse political or economic developments and the difficulty of enforcing obligations in other countries. Investments in foreign and emerging market securities also may be subject to dividend withholding or confiscatory taxes, currency blockage and/or transfer restrictions and higher transactional costs. Emerging markets are subject to greater market volatility, lower trading volume, political and economic instability, uncertainty regarding the existence of trading markets and more governmental limitations on foreign investment than more developed markets. In addition, securities in emerging markets may be subject to greater price fluctuations than securities in more developed markets. Securities law in many emerging market countries is relatively new and unsettled.

Therefore, laws regarding foreign investment in emerging market securities, securities regulation, title to securities, and shareholder rights may change quickly and unpredictably. In addition, the enforcement of systems of taxation at federal, regional and local levels in emerging market countries may be inconsistent and subject to sudden change. Each country has different laws specific to that country that impact investment, which may increase the risks to which investors are subject. Country-specific rules or legislation addressing investment-related transactions may inhibit or prevent certain transactions from transpiring in a particular country.

Furthermore, foreign exchanges and broker-dealers generally are subject to less government and exchange scrutiny and regulation than their U.S. counterparts. Differences in clearance and settlement procedures in foreign markets may cause delays in settlement of a fund's trades effected in those markets and could result in losses to the Fund due to subsequent declines in the value of the securities subject to the trades. Depositary receipts also involve substantially identical risks to those associated with investments in foreign securities. Additionally, the issuers of certain depositary receipts, particularly unsponsored or unregistered depositary receipts, have no obligation to distribute shareholder communications to the holders of such receipts or to pass through to them any voting rights with respect to the deposited securities.

Equity Risk

Equity risk is the risk that the value of equity securities, including common stocks, will fall. The value of an equity security may fall due to changes in general economic conditions that impact the market as a whole and that are relatively unrelated to an issuer or its industry. These conditions include changes in interest rates, specific periods of overall market turbulence or instability, or general and prolonged periods of economic decline and cyclical change. An issuer's common stock in particular may be especially sensitive to, and more adversely affected by, these general movements in the stock market; it is possible that a drop in the stock market may depress the price of most or all of the common stocks that the Fund holds.

In addition, equity risk includes the risk that investor sentiment toward, and perceptions regarding, particular industries or economic sectors will become negative. Price changes of equity securities may occur in a particular region, industry, or sector of the market, and as a result, the value of an issuer's common stock may fall solely because of factors, such as increases in production costs, that negatively impact other companies in the same industry or in a number of different industries.

Equity risk also includes the financial risks of a specific company, including that the value of the company's securities may fall as a result of factors directly relating to that company, such as decisions made by its management or lower demand for the company's products or services. In particular, the common stock of a company may decline significantly in price over short periods of time. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report, may depress the value of common stock; similarly, the common stock of an issuer may decline in price if the issuer fails to make anticipated dividend payments because, among other reasons, the issuer experiences a decline in its financial condition.

Fund of Funds Risk

A fund that invests primarily in shares of an Invesco ETF, is subject to the risks associated with the Invesco ETF and its investment performance largely depends on the investment performance of the Invesco ETFs in which it invests. There is a risk

that the Index Provider's evaluations and assumptions regarding the asset classes represented by the Invesco ETFs in an Underlying Index at any given time may be incorrect based on actual market conditions. In addition, at times certain of the segments of the market represented by the Invesco ETFs in an Underlying Index may be out of favor and underperform other segments. Additionally, a fund will indirectly pay a proportional share of the expenses of the Invesco ETFs in which it invests (including operating expenses and management fees), in addition to the fees and expenses it already will pay to the Adviser.

Geographic Concentration Risk

Funds that are less diversified across geographic regions or countries are generally riskier than more geographically diversified funds. The economies and financial markets of certain regions, including the Middle East and Africa, can be interdependent and may all decline at the same time. A natural or other disaster could occur in the geographic region in which a fund invests, which could affect the economy or particular business operations of companies in that geographic region and adversely impact a fund's investments in the affected region. In particular:

Asia Pacific Investment Risk

The level of development of the economies of countries in the Asia Pacific region varies greatly. Furthermore, since the economies of the countries in the region are largely intertwined, if an economic recession is experienced by any of these countries, it will likely adversely impact the economic performance of other countries in the region. Certain economies in the region may be adversely affected by increased competition, high inflation rates, undeveloped financial services sectors, currency fluctuations or restrictions, political and social instability and increased economic volatility. In addition, certain countries in the Asia Pacific region in which a fund may invest are large debtors to commercial banks and foreign governments. The recent economic crisis has reduced the willingness of certain lenders to extend credit to these Asia Pacific countries and have made it more difficult for such borrowers to obtain financing on attractive terms or at all. These developments may also have a negative effect on the broader economy of such Asia Pacific countries, including issuers in which a Fund or Underlying Fund may invest. Due to heavy reliance on international trade, a decrease in demand (due to recession or otherwise in the United States, Europe or Asia) would adversely affect economic performance in the region.

Australasian Investment Risk

The economies of Australasia, which include Australia and New Zealand, are dependent on exports from the energy, agricultural and mining sectors. This makes Australasian economies susceptible to fluctuations in the commodity markets. Australasian economies are also increasingly dependent on their growing service industries. Because the economies of Australasia are dependent on the economies of Asia, Europe and the United States as key trading partners and investors, reduction in spending by any of these trading partners on Australasian products and services, or negative changes in any of these economies, may cause an adverse impact on some or all of the Australasian economies.

Central and South American Investment Risk

High interest rates, inflation, government defaults and unemployment rates characterize the economies in some Central and South American countries. Currency devaluations in any Central and South American country can have a significant effect on the entire region. Because commodities such as oil and gas, minerals and metals represent a significant percentage of the region's exports, the economies of Central and South American countries are particularly sensitive to fluctuations in commodity prices. As a result, the economies in many Central and South American countries can experience significant volatility.

European Investment Risk

The Economic and Monetary Union of the EU requires compliance with restrictions on inflation rates, deficits, interest rates, debt levels and fiscal and monetary controls, each of which may significantly affect every country in Europe. Decreasing imports or exports, changes in governmental or EU regulations on trade, changes in the exchange rate of the euro, the default or threat of default by an EU member country on its sovereign debt, and recessions in an EU member country may have a significant adverse effect on the economies of EU member countries. In recent years, the European financial markets have experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about rising government debt levels of several European countries, including Greece, Spain, Ireland, Italy and Portugal. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These events have adversely affected the exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect every country in Europe, including EU member countries that do not use the euro and non-EU member countries.

In a 2016 referendum, citizens in the United Kingdom voted to withdraw from the EU. The country's departure (known as "Brexit") sparked depreciation in the value of the British pound, short-term declines in the stock markets and heightened risk of continued economic volatility worldwide. Although the long-term effects of Brexit are difficult to gauge and cannot be fully known, they could have wide ranging implications for the United Kingdom's economy, including: possible inflation or recession, continued depreciation of the pound, or disruption to Britain's trading arrangements with the rest of Europe. The U.K. is one of the EU's largest economies; its departure also may negatively impact the EU and Europe as a whole, such as by causing volatility within the union, trigging prolonged economic downturns in certain European countries or sparking additional member states to contemplate departing the EU (thereby perpetuating political instability in the region).

North American Investment Risk

A decrease in imports or exports, changes in trade regulations or an economic recession in any North American country can have a significant economic effect on the entire North American region and on some or all of the North

American countries in which a fund invests. Since the implementation of the North American Free Trade Agreement in 1994 among Canada, the United States and Mexico, total merchandise trade among the three countries has increased. Policy and legislative changes in one country may have a significant effect on North American markets generally, as well as on the value of certain securities held by a fund that invests in this region.

High Dividend Paying Securities Risk

Securities that pay high dividends can fall out of favor with the market, causing such companies to underperform companies that do not pay high dividends. Also, changes in the dividend policies of the companies in an underlying index and the capital resources available for such companies' dividend payments may affect adversely a fund.

Index Risk

Unlike many investment companies that are "actively managed," each Fund is a "passive" investor and therefore does not utilize investing strategies that seek returns in excess of an Underlying Index. Therefore, a Fund would not necessarily buy or sell a security unless that security is added or removed, respectively, from its respective Underlying Index, even if that stock generally is underperforming. If a specific security is removed from an Underlying Index, a Fund may be forced to sell such security at an inopportune time or for a price lower than the security's current market value. An Underlying Index may not contain the appropriate mix of securities for any particular economic cycle. Unlike with an actively managed fund, the Adviser does not use defensive strategies designed to lessen the impact of periods of market volatility or market decline. This means that, based on certain market and economic conditions, a Fund's performance could be lower than other types of mutual funds with investment advisers that actively manage their portfolio assets to take advantage of market opportunities.

Industry Concentration Risk

In following its methodology, an Underlying Index from time to time may be concentrated to a significant degree in securities of issuers operating in a single industry or industry group. To the extent that an Underlying Index concentrates in the securities of issuers in a particular industry or industry group, a Fund will also concentrate its investments to approximately the same extent. By concentrating its investments in an industry or industry group, a Fund may face more risks than if it were diversified broadly over numerous industries or industry groups. Such industry-based risks, any of which may adversely affect the companies in which a Fund or an Invesco ETF invests, may include, but are not limited to, legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition within the industry or industry group. In addition, at times, such industry or industry group may be out of favor and underperform other industries, industry groups or the market as a whole. Information about the Funds' exposure to a particular industry or industry group is available in the fund's Annual and Semi-Annual Reports to Shareholders, as well as on required forms filed with the SEC.

Banking Industry Risk

Banks are subject to extensive government regulation that may affect the scope of their activities, their profitability, the prices that they can charge and the amount of capital that they must maintain. In addition, unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the banking industry; banks whose securities a fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios of loans or investments that make them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that industry. Increased competition also may affect adversely the profitability or viability of banks. In addition, the banking industry is undergoing numerous changes, including continuing consolidations, development of new products and structures and changes to its regulatory framework. Increased government involvement in the banking industry, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares that shareholders hold in such institutions. The recent deterioration of the credit markets has caused an adverse impact on a broad range of financial markets, thereby causing certain banking institutions to incur large losses. Certain banking institutions have experienced declines in the valuation of their assets and even ceased operations.

Basic Materials Sector Risk

Companies engaged in the production and distribution of basic materials may be adversely affected by changes in world events, political and economic conditions, energy conservation, environmental policies, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, increased competition and the imposition of import controls. Production of industrial materials may exceed demand as a result of market imbalances or economic downturns, leading to poor investment returns. In addition, issuers in the basic materials sector are at risk for environmental damage and product liability claims and may be adversely affected by depletion of resources, technical progress, labor relations and government regulations.

Communication Services Sector Risk

The companies in the communication services sector may be subject to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions, and/or increased competition. The value of the securities of communication services companies are particularly vulnerable to rapid advancements in technology, the innovation of competitors, rapid product obsolescence, and government regulation and competition, both domestically and internationally. Additionally, fluctuating domestic and international demand, shifting demographics and often unpredictable changes in consumer tastes can drastically affect a communication services company's profitability. While all companies may be susceptible to network security breaches, certain companies in the communication services sector may be particular targets of hacking and potential theft of proprietary or consumer information or disruptions in service, which could have a material adverse effect on their businesses.

Consumer Discretionary Sector Risk

Companies engaged in the consumer discretionary sector are affected by fluctuations in supply and demand and changes in consumer preferences. The success of consumer product manufacturers and retailers is tied closely to the performance of domestic and international economies. Moreover, changes in consumer spending as a result of world events, political and economic conditions, commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources and labor relations also may adversely affect these companies. Companies in the consumer discretionary sector depend heavily on disposable household income and consumer spending and may be strongly affected by social trends and marketing campaigns. These companies may be subject to severe competition, which may have an adverse impact on their profitability.

Consumer Staples Sector Risk

Changes in the worldwide economy, consumer spending, competition, demographics and consumer preferences, exploration and production spending may adversely affect companies in the consumer staples sector. Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions, as well as natural and man-made disasters and political, social or labor unrest, also affect companies in this sector.

Energy Sector Risk

Companies in the energy sector are subject to extensive government regulation, including contractual fixed pricing, which may increase the cost of business and limit these companies' earnings. A significant portion of their revenues may depend on a relatively small number of customers, including governmental entities and utilities. As a result, governmental budget constraints may have a material adverse effect on the stock prices of companies in this industry.

Energy companies may do business with companies in countries other than the United States. Such companies often operate in countries with less stringent regulatory regimes and countries that have a history of expropriation and/or nationalization, among other adverse policies. In addition, these companies are at risk of civil liability from accidents resulting in injury, loss of life or property, pollution or other environmental damage claims and risk of loss from terrorism and natural disasters. The energy sector is cyclical, and commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, development of alternative energy sources, technological developments and labor relations also could affect companies in this sector. Recent global economic events have created greater volatility in the energy sector, including substantial declines in the price of oil. Such events may create wide fluctuations in the value of companies in this sector, which may affect the value of the Shares.

Financials Sector Risk

Financial services companies are subject to extensive government regulation and, as a result, their profitability may be affected by new regulations or regulatory interpretations. Unstable interest rates can have a disproportionate effect on the financial services sector, and financial services companies whose securities a Fund may purchase may themselves have concentrated portfolios, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that sector. Financial services companies have also been affected by increased competition, which could adversely affect the profitability or viability of such companies. In addition, the financial services sector is undergoing numerous changes, including continuing consolidations, development of new products and structures and changes to its regulatory framework. Increased government involvement in financial institutions, including measures such as taking ownership positions in such institutions, could result in a dilution in the value of the shares held by shareholders in such institutions.

Global economies and financial markets are becoming increasingly interconnected, which increases the possibilities that conditions in one country or region may adversely affect issuers in another country or region, which may adversely affect securities held by a Fund. These circumstances have also decreased liquidity in some markets and may continue to do so. The recent deterioration of the credit markets has caused an adverse impact on a broad range of financial markets, thereby causing certain financial services companies to incur large losses. Certain financial services companies have experienced decline in the valuation of their assets and even ceased operations.

Regulatory changes, including the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") and the introduction of new international capital and liquidity requirements under the Basel III Accords ("Basel III"), may cause lending activity within the financial services sector to be constrained for several years as Basel III rules phase in and rules and regulations are promulgated and interpreted under the Dodd-Frank Act. These market conditions may continue or deteriorate further and may add significantly to the risk of short-term volatility within the sector.

Healthcare Sector Risk

Factors that may affect the profitability of companies in the health care sector include extensive government regulation, restrictions on government reimbursement for medical expenses, rising costs of medical products, services and facilities, pricing pressure, an increased emphasis on outpatient services, limited number of products and product obsolescence due to industry innovation, changes in technologies and other market developments. A major source of revenue for the health care sector is payments from Medicare and Medicaid programs. As a result, the sector is sensitive to legislative changes and reductions in governmental spending for such programs, as well as state or local health care reform measures. Companies in the health care sector depend heavily on patent protection. The process

of obtaining patent approval can be long and costly, and the expiration of patents may adversely affect the profitability of companies in this sector. Health care companies also are subject to extensive litigation based on product liability and similar claims. Health care companies are subject to competitive forces that may make raising prices difficult and, at times, may result in price discounting. In addition, companies in the health care sector may be thinly capitalized and therefore may be susceptible to product obsolescence.

Industrials Sector Risk

Changes in government regulation, world events and economic conditions may adversely affect the companies in the industrials sector. In addition, these companies are at risk for environmental damage claims. Industrial companies also may be adversely affected by commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, increased competition, depletion of resources, technological developments, labor relations and changes in the supply of and demand for their specific products or services or for industrials sector products in general.

Information Technology Sector Risk

Companies in the technology sector may be adversely affected by the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, financing or regulatory approval, intense competition, both domestically and internationally, product compatibility, consumer preferences, corporate capital expenditure, rapid obsolescence and competition for the services of qualified personnel. Companies in the technology sector also face competition or potential competition with numerous alternative technologies. In addition, the highly competitive technology sector may cause the prices for these products and services to decline in the future.

Technology companies may have limited product lines, markets, financial resources or personnel. Companies in the information technology sector are heavily dependent on patent and intellectual property rights. The loss or impairment of these rights may adversely affect the profitability of these companies.

The technology sector is subject to rapid and significant changes in technology that are evidenced by the increasing pace of technological upgrades, evolving industry standards, ongoing improvements in the capacity and quality of digital technology, shorter development cycles for new products and enhancements, developments in emerging wireless transmission technologies and changes in customer requirements and preferences. The success of sector participants depends substantially on the timely and successful introduction of new products.

Insurance Industry Risk

Many factors, including changes in interest rates, general economic conditions, the imposition of premium rate caps, competition and the pressure to compete globally, including price and marketing competition, and other changes in government regulation or tax law, can significantly affect companies in the insurance industry. In addition, different segments of the insurance industry may be affected by mortality and morbidity rates, actuarial miscalculations, environmental clean-up costs and catastrophic events such as natural disasters and terrorist acts, and availability and cost of reinsurance.

Infrastructure Industry Risk

Infrastructure companies are subject to a variety of factors that may adversely affect their business or operations, including high interest costs in connection with capital construction programs, high leverage, costs associated with environmental and other regulations, the effects of economic slowdown including surplus capacity, government budgetary constraints and other factors. Additionally, infrastructure companies may be subject to regulation by various governmental authorities and also may be affected by governmental regulation of rates charged to customers, service interruption and/or legal challenges due to environmental, operational or other issues and the imposition of special tariffs and changes in tax laws, regulatory policies and accounting standards. There is also the risk that publicly-funded infrastructure projects, especially in emerging markets, may be subject to the effects of public corruption resulting in delays and cost overruns. Other risks include environmental damage due to a company's operations or an accident, changes in market sentiment towards infrastructure and terrorist acts.

Real Estate Securities Risk

Investing in securities of real estate companies includes risks such as: fluctuations in the value of the underlying properties; defaults by borrowers or tenants; market saturation; changes in general and local economic conditions; decreases in market rates for rents; losses from casualty or condemnation; changes in the availability, cost and terms of mortgage funds; increased competition, property taxes, capital expenditures, or operating expenses; and other economic, political or regulatory occurrences, including the impact of changes in environmental laws, that may affect the real estate industry.

Shipping Industry Risk

Companies in the shipping industry are subject to volatile fluctuations in the price and supply of energy fuels, steel, raw materials and other products transported by containerships. In addition, changes in seaborne transportation patterns, weather patterns and events including hurricane activity, commodities prices, international politics and conflicts, port congestion, canal closures, embargoes, acts of terrorism and labor strikes can significantly affect companies involved in the maritime shipping of crude oil, dry bulk and container cargo. Any factors adversely affecting companies in the shipping industry could have a significant adverse impact on the Fund's performance.

Utilities Sector Risk

The risks inherent in the utilities sector include a variety of factors that may adversely affect the business or operations of utilities companies, including high interest costs associated

with capital construction and improvement programs; difficulty in raising adequate capital on reasonable terms in periods of high inflation and unsettled capital markets; governmental regulation of rates that the issuer can charge to customers; costs associated with compliance with, and adjusting to changes to, environmental and other regulations; effects of economic slowdowns and surplus capacity; and increased competition from other providers of utility services. Utilities companies may also be adversely affected by increased costs associated with the reduced availability of certain types of fuel, occasionally reduced availability and high costs of natural gas for resale, and the effects of energy conservation policies. The effects of a national energy policy and lengthy delays, increased costs and other problems associated with the design, construction, licensing, regulation and operation of nuclear facilities for electric generation, which may include the problems associated with the use of radioactive materials and the disposal of radioactive wastes, may also negatively impact these companies.

Technological innovations may render existing plants, equipment or products obsolete, and companies may experience difficulty in obtaining regulatory approval of new technologies; a lack of compatibility of telecommunications equipment; and may be affected by the potential impact of terrorist activities on the utility industry and its customers, as well as the impact of natural or man-made disasters. Any such event could have serious consequences for the general population of the affected area and may adversely impact a Fund's portfolio securities performance. Issuers in the utilities sector also may be subject to regulation by various governmental authorities and may be affected by the imposition of special tariffs and changes in tax laws, regulatory policies and accounting standards. Deregulation is subjecting utilities companies to greater competition and may adversely affect profitability. As deregulation allows utilities to diversify outside of their original geographic regions and their traditional lines of business, utilities companies may engage in riskier ventures. There is no assurance that regulatory authorities will, in the future, grant rate increases, or that such increases will be adequate to permit the payment of dividends on stocks issued by a utilities company.

Issuer-Specific Changes Risk

The performance of a fund depends on the performance of individual securities to which that fund has exposure. The value of an individual security or particular type of security may be more volatile than the market as a whole and may perform worse than the market as a whole, causing the value of its securities to decline. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, changes in technology, expiration of patent protection, disruptions in supply, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures or other factors. Issuers may, in times of distress or at their own discretion, decide to reduce or eliminate dividends, which may also cause their stock prices to decline.

Market Risk

Securities in each Underlying Index are subject to market fluctuations, and a Fund could lose money due to short-term market movements and over longer periods during market downturns. You should anticipate that the value of Shares will decline, more or less, in correlation with any decline in value of the securities in the respective Underlying Index. The value of a security may decline due to general market conditions, economic trends or events that are not specifically related to the issuer of the security or due to factors that affect a particular industry or group of industries. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple asset classes may be negatively affected.

Market Trading Risk

The Funds face numerous market trading risks, including losses from trading in secondary markets, periods of high volatility and disruption in the creation/redemption process of a fund. Although Shares are listed for trading on a securities exchange, there can be no assurance that an active trading market for Shares will develop or be maintained by market makers or APs, that Shares will continue to trade on any such exchange or that Shares will continue to meet the requirements for listing on an exchange. Any of these factors, among others, may lead to Shares trading at a premium or discount to a fund's NAV. As a result, an investor could lose money over short or long periods. Further, a fund may experience low trading volume and wide bid/ask spreads. Bid/ask spreads vary over time based on trading volume and market liquidity (including for the underlying securities held by a fund) and are generally lower if Shares have more trading volume and market liquidity and higher if Shares have little trading volume and market liquidity. Additionally, in stressed market conditions, the market for Shares may become less liquid in response to deteriorating liquidity in the markets for a fund's portfolio holdings, which may cause a variance in the market price of Shares and their underlying value.

Micro-Capitalization Company Risk

Investments in the securities of micro-capitalization companies involve substantially greater risks of loss and price fluctuations than other securities with larger capitalizations. Micro-capitalization companies carry additional risks because their earnings and revenues tend to be less predictable (and some companies may be experiencing significant losses), their share prices tend to be more volatile and their markets less liquid than companies with larger market capitalizations. Micro-capitalization companies may be newly formed or in the early stages of development, with limited product lines, markets or financial resources, and they may lack management depth or may be overly reliant on specific key individuals. In addition, less public information may be available about these companies. The shares of micro-capitalization companies tend to trade less frequently than those of larger, more established companies, which can adversely affect the pricing of these securities and the future ability to sell these securities. Also, a fund may take a long time before it realizes a gain, if any, on an investment in a micro-capitalization company.

Momentum Investing Risk

Momentum is the tendency of an investment to exhibit persistence in its relative performance; a "momentum" style of investing therefore emphasizes investing in securities that have had better recent performance compared to other securities, on

the theory that these securities will continue to increase in value. Momentum investing is subject to the risk that the securities may be more volatile than the market as a whole. High momentum may also be a sign that the securities' prices have peaked, and therefore the returns on securities that have previously exhibited price momentum may be less than returns on other styles of investing. Momentum can turn quickly, and stocks that previously exhibited high momentum may not experience continued positive momentum. A fund may experience significant losses if momentum stops, reverses or otherwise behaves differently than predicted. In addition, there may be periods when the momentum style of investing is out of favor and therefore, the investment performance of a fund may suffer.

Non-Correlation Risk

A Fund's return may not match the return of its Underlying Index (that is, it may experience tracking error) for a number of reasons. For example, a Fund incurs operating expenses not applicable to its Underlying Index and incurs costs in buying and selling securities, especially when rebalancing the Fund's securities holdings to reflect changes in the composition of its Underlying Index. If a Fund has recently commenced operations or otherwise has a relatively small amount of assets, such transaction costs could have a proportionally greater impact on the Fund. Additionally, if a Fund used a sampling approach, it may result in returns that are not as well-correlated with the return of its Underlying Index as would be the case if the Fund purchased all of the components of its Underlying Index in the proportions represented in the Underlying Index.

The performance of each Fund and its Underlying Index may vary due to asset valuation differences and differences between the Fund's portfolio and the Underlying Index resulting from legal restrictions, costs or liquidity constraints. Additionally, a Fund that issues or redeems Creation Units principally for cash will incur higher costs in buying and selling securities than if it issued and redeemed Creation Units principally in-kind. A Fund may fair value certain of the securities it holds. To the extent a Fund calculates its NAV based on fair value prices, the Fund's ability to track its Underlying Index may be adversely affected. Since an Underlying Index is not subject to the tax diversification requirements to which the Funds must adhere, a Fund may be required to deviate its investments from the securities contained in, and relative weightings of, its Underlying Index. A Fund may not invest in certain securities included in its Underlying Index due to liquidity constraints. Liquidity constraints also may delay a Fund's purchase or sale of securities included in its Underlying Index. For tax efficiency purposes, a Fund may sell certain securities to realize losses, causing it to deviate from its respective Underlying Index. The Adviser may not fully invest a Fund at times, either as a result of cash flows into the Fund or the need to reserve cash to meet redemptions and expenses, or because of low assets (particularly when a Fund is new and has operated for only a short period).

The investment activities of one or more of the Adviser's affiliates, including other subsidiaries of the Adviser's parent company, Invesco Ltd., for their proprietary accounts and for client accounts also may adversely impact a Fund's ability to track its Underlying Index. For example, in regulated industries, certain emerging or international markets and corporate and regulatory ownership definitions, there may be limits on the aggregate amount of investment by affiliated investors that may not be exceeded, or that may not be exceeded without the grant of a license or other regulatory or corporate consent, or, if exceeded, may cause the Adviser, a Fund or other client accounts to suffer disadvantages or business restrictions. As a result, a Fund may be restricted in its ability to acquire particular securities due to positions held by the Adviser's affiliates.

Non-Diversified Fund Risk

Certain Funds are considered non-diversified and can invest a greater portion of its assets in securities of individual issuers than can a diversified fund. For such funds, changes in the market value of a single investment could cause greater fluctuations in Share price than would occur in a diversified fund. This may increase a fund's volatility and cause the performance of a relatively small number of issuers to have a greater impact on the fund's performance.

Portfolio Turnover Risk

To the extent that a Fund's Underlying Index rebalances frequently, the Fund may engage in frequent trading of its portfolio securities in connection with the rebalancing or adjustment of its Underlying Index. This may result in a high portfolio turnover rate. A portfolio turnover rate of 200%, for example, is equivalent to a Fund buying and selling all of its securities two times during the course of a year. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for a Fund. A high portfolio turnover rate (such as 100% or more) could result in high brokerage costs for a Fund. A high portfolio turnover rate also can result in an increase in taxable capital gains distributions to Fund's shareholders and an increased likelihood that the capital gains will be taxable at ordinary rates.

Regional, Small and Medium Bank Risk

Investing in securities of small and medium banks involves greater risk than customarily is associated with investing in larger, more established banks. These companies' securities may be more volatile and less liquid than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. These banks also may be subject to extensive federal and state regulations and to severe price competition. Credit losses resulting from financial difficulties of borrowers can negatively impact these banks. The regional banking industry in which small and medium banks typically compete is highly competitive and failure to maintain or increase market share may result in the loss of market share. The marketing and expansion strategies of many regional banks may place a significant strain on their management, financial controls, operations systems, personnel and other resources. There can be no assurance that these companies will complete the necessary improvements to their systems, procedures and controls necessary to support their future operations or rapid growth.

REIT Risk

Although the Funds and Invesco ETFs will not invest in real estate directly, the REITs in which the Funds and Invesco ETFs will invest will be subject to risks inherent in the direct ownership of real

estate. These risks include, among others: fluctuations in the value of the underlying properties; defaults by borrowers or tenants; market saturation; changes in general and local economic conditions; decreases in market rates for rents; changes in the availability, cost and terms of mortgage funds; increased competition, property taxes, capital expenditures, or operating expenses; and other occurrences, including the impact of changes in environmental laws, that may affect the real estate industry. A REIT that fails to comply with federal tax requirements affecting REITs may be subject to federal income taxation, or the federal tax requirement that a REIT distribute substantially all of its net income to its shareholders may result in a REIT having insufficient capital for future expenditures. The value of a REIT can depend on the structure of and cash flow generated by the REIT. In addition, like mutual funds, REITs have expenses, including advisory and administration fees, that their shareholders pay. As a result, an investor will absorb duplicate levels of fees when a fund invests in REITs. In addition, REITs are subject to certain provisions under federal tax law. The failure of a company to qualify as a REIT could have adverse consequences for a fund, including significantly reducing return to the fund on its investment in such company.

Mortgage REITs lend money to developers and owners of properties and invest primarily in mortgages and similar real estate interests. Mortgage REITs receive interest payments from the owners of the mortgaged properties. Accordingly, mortgage REITs are subject to the credit risk of the borrowers to whom they extend funds. Credit risk is the risk that the borrower will not be able to make interest and principal payments on the loan to the REIT when they are due. Mortgage REITs also are subject to the risk that the value of mortgaged properties may be less than the amounts owed on the properties. If a mortgage REIT is required to foreclose on a borrower, the amount recovered in connection with the foreclosure may be less than the amount owed to the mortgage REIT. Mortgage REITs are subject to significant interest rate risk. During periods when interest rates are declining, mortgages are often refinanced or prepaid. Refinancing or prepayment of mortgages may reduce the yield of mortgage REITs. When interest rates decline, however, the value of a REIT's investment in fixed rate obligations can be expected to rise. Conversely, when interest rates rise, the value of a REIT's investment in fixed rate obligations can be expected to decline. In addition, rising interest rates generally increase the costs of obtaining financing, which could cause the value of a mortgage REIT's investments to decline. A REIT's investment in adjustable rate obligations may react differently to interest rate changes than an investment in fixed rate obligations. As interest rates on adjustable rate mortgage loans are reset periodically, yields on a REIT's investment in such loans will gradually align themselves to reflect changes in market interest rates, causing the value of such investments to fluctuate less dramatically in response to interest rate fluctuations than would investments in fixed rate obligations. Mortgage REITs typically use leverage (and in many cases, may be highly leveraged), which increases investment risk and could adversely affect a REIT's operations and market value in periods of rising interest rates, increased interest rate volatility, downturns in the economy and reductions in the availability of financing or deterioration in the conditions of the REIT's mortgage-related assets.

Risks of Investing in MLP Units

An MLP is an entity that is classified as a partnership under the Internal Revenue Code and whose partnership interests or "units" trade on securities exchanges like shares of corporate stock. Equity securities issued by MLPs currently consist of common units, subordinated units and preferred units. An investment in MLPs involves risks that differ from a similar investment in equity securities, such as common stock, of a corporation. Holders of MLP units have the rights typically afforded to limited partners in a limited partnership. Investments in MLPs are subject to certain risks inherent in the structure of MLPs, including (i) tax risks, (ii) the limited ability to elect or remove management or the general partner or managing member (iii) limited voting rights, except with respect to extraordinary transactions, and (iv) conflicts of interest between the general partner or managing member and its affiliates, on the one hand, and the limited partners or members, on the other hand, including those arising from incentive distribution payments or corporate opportunities. MLPs employ a variety of means to increase cash flow, including increasing utilization of existing facilities, expanding operations through new construction or development activities, expanding operations through acquisitions, or securing additional long-term their specific business strategies. MLPs that attempt to grow through acquisitions may not be able to integrate acquired operations effectively with their existing operations. In addition, acquisition or expansion projects may not perform as anticipated. Changes in the regulatory environment could adversely affect the profitability of MLPs. MLPs are subject to significant foreign, federal, state and local regulation in virtually every aspect of their operations, including with respect to how facilities are constructed, maintained and operated, environmental and safety controls, and the prices they may charge for the products and services they provide. Such regulation can change over time in both scope and intensity.

The operations of MLPs are subject to many hazards inherent in the exploration for, and development, production, gathering, transportation, processing, storage, refining, distribution, mining or marketing of, coal, natural gas, natural gas liquids, crude oil, refined petroleum products or other hydrocarbons, including: damage to production equipment, pipelines, storage tanks or related equipment and surrounding properties caused by hurricanes, tornadoes, floods, fires and other natural disasters or by acts of terrorism; inadvertent damage from construction or other equipment; leaks of natural gas, natural gas liquids, crude oil, refined petroleum products or other hydrocarbons; and fires and explosions. These risks could result in substantial losses due to personal injury or loss of life, severe damage to and destruction of property and equipment and pollution or other environmental damage, and may result in the curtailment or suspension of their related operations. Not all MLPs obtain insurance fully against all risks inherent to their businesses. A significant accident or event could adversely affect the MLP's operations and financial condition if the MLP has not obtained full insurance against the event or occurrence. Changes in federal or state tax laws or regulations could also adversely affect the tax treatment or financial performance of MLPs.

Small- and Mid-Capitalization Company Risk

Securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies may be more volatile and thinly traded (that is, less liquid) than those of more established companies. These securities may have returns that vary, sometimes significantly, from the overall securities market. Often small- and mid-capitalization companies and the industries in which they focus are still evolving and, as a result, they may be more sensitive to changing market conditions. In addition, small- and mid-capitalization companies are typically less financially stable than larger, more established companies, and they may depend on a small number of essential personnel, making them more vulnerable to loss of personnel. Smaller capitalization companies also normally have less diverse product lines than large-capitalization companies and are more susceptible to adverse developments concerning their products. As such, small-and mid-capitalization companies typically are more likely to be adversely affected than large-capitalization companies by changes in earning results, business prospects, investor expectations or poor economic or market conditions.

Solar Energy Company Risk

The value of stocks that comprise the energy sector and the prices of energy may decline. The alternative energy industry can be significantly affected by obsolescence of existing technology, short product lifecycles, falling prices and profits, competition from new market entrants and general economic conditions. This industry can also be significantly affected by fluctuations in energy prices and supply and demand of alternative energy fuels, energy conservation, the success of exploration projects, tax incentives, subsidies and other government regulations and policies. Companies in this industry may be adversely affected by commodity price volatility, changes in exchange rates, imposition of import controls, availability of certain inputs and materials required for production, depletion of resources, technological developments and labor relations.

Solar energy companies are particularly affected by government subsidies and regulation. If government subsidies and economic incentives for solar power are reduced or eliminated, the demand for solar energy may decline and cause corresponding declines in the revenues and profits of solar energy companies. Existing regulations and policies, and changes to such regulations and policies, may present technical, regulatory and economic barriers to the purchase and use of solar power products, thus reducing demand for such products. If solar power technology is not suitable for widespread adoption, or sufficient demand for solar power products does not develop or takes long periods of time to develop, the revenues of solar power companies may decline.

Recently, the price of oil has declined significantly and experienced significant volatility, which may materially impact companies operating in the solar energy sector. Shares of companies involved in the solar energy sector have historically been more volatile than shares of companies operating in more established industries. Certain valuation methods currently used to value companies involved in the solar energy sector have not been in widespread use for a significant period of time. As a result, the use of these valuation methods may serve to further increase the volatility of certain solar energy company share prices.

U.S. Government Securities Risk

A Fund may invest in Treasury Bills of up to 180 days in duration, which are obligations issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury. U.S. Treasury securities are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the United States; however, the U.S. Government does not guarantee the market value of their securities, and consequently, the value of such securities may fluctuate. Although the Fund may hold securities that carry U.S. Government guarantees, these guarantees do not extend to Shares.

Valuation Risk

Financial information related to securities of non-U.S. issuers may be less reliable than information related to securities of U.S. issuers, which may make it difficult to obtain a current price for a non-U.S. security held by certain funds. In certain circumstances, market quotations may not be readily available for some securities, and those securities may be fair valued. The value established for a security through fair valuation may be different from what would be produced if the security had been valued using market quotations. Fund securities that are valued using techniques other than market quotations, including "fair valued" securities, may be subject to greater fluctuation in their value from one day to the next than would be the case if market quotations were used. In addition, there is no assurance that certain funds could sell a portfolio security for the value established for it at any time, and it is possible that certain funds would incur a loss because a security is sold at a discount to its established value.

Valuation Time Risk

The Funds may invest in securities of foreign issuers and, because foreign exchanges may be open on days when a fund does not price its shares, the value of the non-U.S. securities in a fund's portfolio may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or sell your shares. As a result, trading spreads and the resulting premium or discount on shares may widen, and, therefore, increase the difference between the market price of shares and the NAV of such shares.

Value Risk

A value style of investing focuses on undervalued companies with characteristics for improved valuations. "Value" securities are subject to the risk that valuations never improve or that the returns on "value" securities are less than returns on other styles of investing or the overall stock market. Thus, the value of a Fund's investments will vary and at times may be lower or higher than that of other types of investments. Historically, value investments have performed best during periods of economic recovery. Therefore, the value investing style may over time go in and out of favor. Value stocks also may decline in price, even though in theory they are already underpriced.

Non-Principal Investment Strategies

Each Fund, after investing at least 90% of its total assets in securities that comprise its respective Underlying Index, may invest its remaining assets in securities (including other funds) not included in its Underlying Index and in money market instruments, including repurchase agreements or other funds that invest exclusively in money market instruments (subject to applicable limitations under the 1940 Act or exemptions therefrom),

convertible securities and structured notes (notes on which the amount of principal repayment and interest payments is based on the movement of one or more specified factors, such as the movement of a particular security or securities index). Convertible securities and structured notes may be used by a Fund in seeking performance that corresponds to its respective Underlying Index and to manage cash flows. The Adviser anticipates that it may take approximately two business days (a business day is any day that the NYSE is open) for the Adviser to fully reflect the additions to, and deletions from, each Fund's Underlying Index to fully settle in the portfolio composition of that Fund.

In accordance with 1940 Act rules, each Fund (except for DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF, DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF, Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF, Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF, Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF, Invesco S&P 500® ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF, Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF and Invesco S&P 500 Value With Momentum ETF) has adopted a policy to invest at least 80% of the value of its net assets (plus the amount of any borrowing for investment purposes) in certain types of securities (e.g., securities of a certain size, such as small-, mid- or large-cap equity securities) or in securities of companies in a particular economic sector (e.g., securities of companies in the energy, technology or health care sectors) that is suggested by the Fund's name (for each Fund, an "80% investment policy").

Each Fund (with the exception of Invesco Solar ETF) with an 80% investment policy considers the securities suggested by its name to be those securities that comprise its respective Underlying Index. Therefore, each Fund (with the exception of Invesco Solar ETF) anticipates meeting its 80% investment policy because it already is required to invest at least 90% of its total assets in securities that comprise its respective Underlying Index, in accordance with the terms of Invesco Exchange-Traded Fund Trust II's (the "Trust") exemptive relief.

Invesco Solar ETF considers companies in the solar industry to be those companies that comprise its Underlying Index and that derive at least 50% of their revenues from the solar industry. Invesco Solar ETF will meet its 80% investment policy by investing at least 80% of its net assets (plus the amount of any borrowing for investment purposes) in such securities.

Each Fund's investment objective and each 80% investment policy, constitutes a non-fundamental policy that the Board of Trustees (the "Board") of the Trust may change at any time without shareholder approval upon 60 days' written notice to shareholders.

The complete list of fundamental and non-fundamental policies of the Funds is set forth in the Funds' Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") under the section "Investment Restrictions."

Borrowing Money

Each Fund may borrow money up to the limits set forth in the Funds' SAI under the section "Investment Restrictions."

Securities Lending

Each Fund may lend its portfolio securities to brokers, dealers and other financial institutions. In connection with such loans, each Fund receives liquid collateral equal to at least 102% (105% for international securities) of the value of the loaned portfolio securities. This collateral is marked-to-market on a daily basis.

Additional Risks of Investing in the Funds

The following provides additional risk information regarding investing in the Funds.

Cybersecurity Risk

The Funds, like all companies, may be susceptible to operational and information security risks. Cybersecurity failures or breaches of the Funds or their service providers, or the issuers of securities in which the Funds invest, have the ability to cause disruptions and impact business operations, potentially resulting in financial losses, the inability of Fund shareholders to transact business, violations of applicable privacy and other laws, regulatory fines, penalties, reputational damage, reimbursement or other compensation costs, and/or additional compliance costs. The Funds and their shareholders could be negatively impacted as a result.

Index Provider Risk

The Funds seek to track the investment results, before fees and expenses, of their respective Underlying Indexes, as published by an Index Provider. There is no assurance that an Index Provider will compile an Underlying Index accurately, or that an Underlying Index will be determined, composed or calculated accurately. While each Index Provider gives descriptions of what an Underlying Index is designed to achieve, an Index Provider generally does not provide any warranty or accept any liability in relation to the quality, accuracy or completeness of data in such Underlying Indexes, and it generally does not guarantee that an Underlying Index will be in line with its methodology. Errors made by an Index Provider with respect to the quality, accuracy and completeness of the data within an Underlying Index may occur from time to time and may not be identified and corrected by the Index Provider for a period of time, if at all. Therefore, gains, losses or costs associated with Index Provider errors will generally be borne by a Fund and its shareholders.

Index Rebalancing Risk

Pursuant to the methodology that an Index Provider uses to calculate and maintain an Underlying Index, a security may be removed from such Underlying Index at any time in the event that it does not comply with the eligibility requirements of the Underlying Index. As a result, a Fund may be forced to sell securities at inopportune times or for prices other than at current market values or may elect not to sell such securities on the day that they are removed from its Underlying Index, due to market conditions or otherwise. Due to these factors, the variation between a Fund's annual return and the return of its Underlying Index may increase significantly.

Apart from scheduled rebalances, an Index Provider may carry out additional ad hoc rebalances to an Underlying Index, for example, to correct an error in the selection of constituents. When

a Fund in turn rebalances its portfolio, any transaction costs and market exposure arising from such portfolio rebalancing will be borne by the Fund and its shareholders. Unscheduled rebalances also expose a Fund to additional tracking error risk. Therefore, errors and additional ad hoc rebalances carried out by an Index Provider may increase a Fund's costs and market exposure.

Licensing, Custody and Settlement Risk

Approval of governmental authorities may be required prior to investing in the securities of companies based in certain foreign countries. Delays in obtaining such an approval would delay investments in the particular country, and, as a consequence, the Funds may not be able to invest in all of the securities included in their Underlying Indexes while an approval is pending. Rules adopted under the 1940 Act permit a Fund to maintain its foreign securities and cash in the custody of certain eligible non-U.S. banks and securities depositories. Certain banks in foreign countries that are eligible foreign sub-custodians may be recently organized or otherwise lack extensive operating experience. In addition, in certain countries there may be legal restrictions or limitations on the ability of a Fund to recover assets held in custody by a foreign sub-custodian in the event of the bankruptcy of the sub-custodian. Settlement systems in emerging markets may be less well organized than in developed markets. Thus, there may be a risk that settlement may be delayed and that cash or securities of the Fund may be in jeopardy because of failures of or defects in the systems. Under the laws of certain countries in which the Funds invest, the Funds may be required to release local shares before receiving cash payment or may be required to make cash payment prior to receiving local shares.

Money Market Funds Risk

Money market funds are subject to management fees and other expenses, and the Fund's investments in money market funds will cause it to bear proportionately the costs incurred by the money market funds' operations while simultaneously paying its own management fees and expenses. An investment in a money market fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency; it is possible to lose money by investing in a money market fund. To the extent that the Fund invests in money market funds, the Fund will be subject to the same risks that investors experience when investing in money market funds. These risks may include the impact of significant fluctuations in assets as a result of the cash sweep program or purchase and redemption activity in those funds.

Money market funds are open-end registered investment companies that historically have traded at a stable $1.00 per share price. However, under recent amendments to money market fund regulations under the 1940 Act, money market funds that do not meet the definition of a "retail money market fund" or "government money market fund" are required to transact at a floating NAV per share (i.e., in a manner similar to how all other non-money market mutual funds transact), instead of at a $1.00 stable share price. Those rule amendments also permit money market funds to impose liquidity fees and redemption gates for use in times of market stress. If the Fund invested in a money market fund with a floating NAV, the impact on the trading and value of the money market instrument as a result of the rule amendments may negatively affect the Fund's return potential.

Repurchase Agreements Risk

Repurchase agreements are agreements pursuant to which a Fund acquires securities from a third party with the understanding that the seller will repurchase them at a fixed price on an agreed date. Repurchase agreements may be characterized as loans secured by the underlying securities. If the seller of securities under a repurchase agreement defaults on its obligation to repurchase the underlying securities, as a result of its bankruptcy or otherwise, a Fund will seek to dispose of such securities, which action could involve costs or delays. If the seller becomes insolvent and subject to liquidation or reorganization under applicable bankruptcy or other laws, a Fund's ability to dispose of the underlying securities may be restricted. If the seller fails to repurchase the securities, a Fund may suffer a loss to the extent proceeds from the sale of the underlying securities are less than the repurchase prices.

Securities Lending Risk

Securities lending involves a risk of loss because the borrower may fail to return the securities in a timely manner or at all. If a Fund lent its securities and were unable to recover the securities loaned, it may sell the collateral and purchase a replacement security in the market. Lending securities entails a risk of loss to a Fund if and to the extent that the market value of the loaned securities increases and the collateral is not increased accordingly.

Any cash received as collateral for loaned securities will be invested in an affiliated money market fund. This investment is subject to market appreciation or depreciation and a Fund will bear any loss on the investment of its cash collateral.

Shares May Trade at Prices Different than NAV

The NAV of Shares generally will fluctuate with changes in the market value of a Fund's holdings. The market prices of Shares generally will fluctuate in accordance with changes in NAV, as well as the relative supply of and demand for Shares on the exchange on which a Fund trades. The Adviser cannot predict whether Shares will trade below, at, or above a Fund's NAV. Price differences may be due largely to the fact that supply and demand forces at work in the secondary trading market for Shares will be related, but not identical, to the same forces influencing the prices of the securities of each Fund's Underlying Index trading individually or in the aggregate at any point in time. In addition, disruptions to creations and redemptions or the existence of extreme market volatility may result in trading prices that differ significantly from NAV. If a shareholder purchases at a time when the market price is at a premium to the NAV or sells at a time when the market price is at a discount to the NAV, the shareholder may sustain losses.

Structured Notes Risk

Investments in structured notes involve risks including interest rate risk, credit risk and market risk. Interest rate risk refers to fluctuations in the value of a note resulting from changes in the general level of interest rates. When the general level of interest rates goes up, the prices of notes tend to go down. Credit risk

refers to the possibility that the issuer of a note will be unable and /or unwilling to make timely interest payments and/or repay the principal on its debt. Depending on the factors used, changes in interest rates and movement of such factors may cause significant price fluctuations. Structured notes may be less liquid than other types of securities and more volatile than the reference factor underlying the note. This means that a Fund may lose money if the issuer of the note defaults, as the Fund may not be able to readily close out its investment in such notes without incurring losses.

Trading Issues Risk

Investors buying or selling Shares in the secondary market may pay brokerage commissions or other charges, which may be a significant proportional cost for investors seeking to buy or sell relatively small amounts of Shares. Moreover, trading in Shares on NYSE Arca, Inc. ("NYSE Arca"), The Nasdaq Stock Market ("Nasdaq"), or Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc. ("Cboe") (together, the "Exchanges") may be halted due to market conditions or for reasons that, in the view of the relevant Exchange, make trading in Shares inadvisable. In addition, trading in Shares on the Exchanges is subject to trading halts caused by extraordinary market volatility pursuant to the Exchanges' "circuit breaker" rules. There can be no assurance that the requirements of the relevant Exchange necessary to maintain the listing of a Fund will continue to be met or will remain unchanged. Foreign exchanges may be open on days when Shares are not priced, and therefore, the value of the securities in a Fund's portfolio may change on days when shareholders will not be able to purchase or sell Shares.

Tax-Advantaged Structure of ETFs

Unlike interests in conventional mutual funds, which typically are bought and sold only at closing NAVs, Shares are traded throughout the day in the secondary market on a national securities exchange on an intra-day basis, and are created and redeemed principally in-kind in Creation Units at each day's next calculated NAV. These in-kind arrangements are designed to protect shareholders from the adverse effects on a Fund's portfolio that could arise from frequent cash creation and redemption transactions. In a conventional mutual fund, redemptions can have an adverse tax impact on taxable shareholders because the mutual funds may need to sell portfolio securities to obtain cash to meet such redemptions. These sales may generate taxable gains that must be distributed to the shareholders of the mutual fund, whereas the Shares' in-kind redemption mechanism generally will not lead to such taxable events for a Fund or its shareholders.

Each Fund may recognize gains as a result of rebalancing its securities holdings to reflect changes in the securities included in the Fund's Underlying Index. Each Fund also may be required to distribute any such gains to its shareholders to avoid adverse federal income tax consequences. For information concerning the tax consequences of distributions, see the section entitled "Dividends, Other Distributions and Taxes" in this Prospectus.

Portfolio Holdings

A description of the Trust's policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of the Funds' portfolio holdings is available in the Trust's SAI, which is available at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Management of the Funds

Invesco Capital Management LLC (the "Adviser") is a registered investment adviser with its offices at 3500 Lacey Road, Suite 700, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515. The Adviser serves as the investment adviser to the Trust, the Invesco India Exchange-Traded Fund Trust, Invesco Actively Managed Exchange-Traded Fund Trust, the Invesco Actively Managed Exchange-Traded Commodity Fund Trust, Invesco Exchange-Traded Fund Trust and Invesco Exchange-Traded Self-Indexed Fund Trust, a family of ETFs, with combined assets under management of approximately $113.0 billion as of November 30, 2018.

As the Funds' investment adviser, the Adviser has overall responsibility for selecting and continuously monitoring the Funds' investments, managing the Funds' business affairs, providing certain clerical, bookkeeping and other administrative services for the Trust.

Portfolio Managers

The Adviser uses a team of portfolio managers, investment strategists and other investment specialists. This team approach brings together many disciplines and leverages the Adviser's extensive resources.

Peter Hubbard, Vice President of the Trust, oversees all research, portfolio management and trading operations of each Fund. In this capacity, Mr. Hubbard oversees a team of portfolio managers (with Mr. Hubbard, the "Portfolio Managers") who are responsible for the day-to-day management of the Funds. In managing the Funds, Mr. Hubbard receives management assistance from Michael Jeanette, Jonathan Nixon and Tony Seisser. Each Portfolio Manager is responsible for various functions related to portfolio management, including investing cash flows, coordinating with other team members to focus on certain asset classes, implementing investment strategy and researching and reviewing investment strategy. Each Portfolio Manager has limitations on his authority for risk management and compliance purposes that the Adviser believes to be appropriate.

Peter Hubbard, Director of Portfolio Management of the Adviser, has been responsible for the Funds in the Trust and the Invesco family of ETFs since June 2007 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2005

Michael Jeanette, Senior Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, has been responsible for certain Funds in the Trust and the Invesco family of ETFs since August 2008 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2008.

Jonathan Nixon, Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, has been responsible for certain Funds in the Trust and the Invesco family of ETFs since August 2013 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2011

Tony Seisser, Portfolio Manager of the Adviser, has been responsible for certain Funds in the Trust and the Invesco family of ETFs since August 2014 and has been associated with the Adviser since 2013. From 2010 to 2013, he was employed by Guggenheim Funds Distributors, Inc.

The Funds' SAI provides additional information about the Portfolio Managers' compensation structure, other accounts that the Portfolio Managers manage and the Portfolio Managers' ownership of Shares.

Advisory Fees

Pursuant to an investment advisory agreement between the Adviser and the Trust (the "Investment Advisory Agreement"), each Fund has agreed to pay the Adviser for its services an annual fee equal to a percentage of its average daily net assets as set forth in the chart below (the "Advisory Fees").

Fund	Advisory Fee
Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF	0.15%
Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF	0.60%
Invesco DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF	0.15%
Invesco KBW Bank ETF	0.35%
Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF	0.35%
Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF	0.35%
Invesco KBW Property & Casualty Insurance ETF	0.35%
Invesco KBW Regional Banking ETF	0.35%
Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA ETF	0.04%
Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA Small Cap ETF	0.06%
Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF	0.29%
Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF	0.20%
Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF	0.35%
Invesco S&P 500® ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF	0.25%
Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF	0.25%
Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF	0.30%
Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF	0.25%
Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF	0.13%
Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF	0.10%(1)
Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF	0.13%
Invesco S&P 500 Value With Momentum ETF	0.15%(2)
Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF*	0.45%
Invesco S&P MidCap Low Volatility ETF	0.25%
Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Discretionary ETF	0.29%
Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Staples ETF	0.29%
Invesco S&P SmallCap Energy ETF	0.29%
Invesco S&P SmallCap Financials ETF	0.29%
Invesco S&P SmallCap Healthcare ETF	0.29%
Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF	0.30%
Invesco S&P SmallCap Industrials ETF	0.29%
Invesco S&P SmallCap Information Technology ETF	0.29%
Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF	0.25%
Invesco S&P SmallCap Materials ETF	0.29%
Invesco S&P SmallCap Quality ETF	0.29%
Invesco S&P SmallCap Utilities & Communication Services ETF	0.29%
Invesco Shipping ETF*	0.65%
Invesco Solar ETF	0.50%

* The Adviser has agreed to waive a portion of its Advisory Fee to the extent necessary to prevent each Fund's operating expenses (excluding interest expenses, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if any, taxes and litigation expenses, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding the management fee through at least April 6, 2020 for Invesco Shipping ETF and through at least May 18, 2020 for Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF .

(1) Effective April 20, 2018, the Adviser has contractually reduced the Fund's management fee from 0.13% to 0.10%.

(2) Prior to August 20, 2018, the Fund's management fee was 0.30%. Effective August 20, 2018, the Adviser voluntarily agreed to permanently waive a portion of the Fund's management fee. After giving effect to such waiver, the net unitary management fee was 0.15%. Effective September 24, 2018, the Adviser has contractually reduced the Fund's management fee from 0.30% to 0.15%.

The Advisory Fee paid by each Fund (except Invesco Solar ETF) to the Adviser set forth in the table above is an annual unitary management fee. Out of the unitary management fee, the Adviser pays for substantially all expenses of each Fund (except Invesco Solar ETF), including the cost of transfer agency, custody, fund administration, legal, audit and other services, except for advisory fees, distribution fees, if any, brokerage expenses, taxes, interest, litigation expenses, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if any, and other extraordinary expenses.

Invesco Solar ETF is responsible for all of its own expenses, including its Advisory Fee, costs of transfer agency, custody, fund administration, legal, audit and other services, interest, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if any, brokerage commissions and other expenses connected with executions of portfolio transactions, licensing fees related to its Underlying Index, as applicable, any distribution fees or expenses, litigation expenses, fees payable to the Trust's Board members and officers who are not "interested persons" of the Trust or the Adviser, expenses incurred in connection with the Board members' services, including travel expenses and legal fees of counsel for those members of the Board who are not "interested persons" of the Trust and extraordinary expenses.

The Trust and the Adviser have entered into an Amended and Restated Excess Expense Agreement (the "Expense Agreement") on behalf of the Fund listed in the following table pursuant to which the Adviser has agreed to waive fees and/or pay Fund expenses to the extent necessary to prevent the operating expenses of such Fund (excluding interest expenses, sub-licensing fees, offering costs, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses, if applicable, and extraordinary expenses) from exceeding the percentage of its average daily net assets per year, as set forth in the chart below (each, an "Expense Cap"), at least until May 18, 2020.

Fund	Expense Cap
Invesco Solar ETF(1)	0.65%

(1) The Adviser further agrees to reimburse the Fund in the amount equal to the licensing fees that the Fund pays that cause the Fund's operating expenses (excluding interest expenses, offering costs, brokerage commissions and other trading expenses, taxes, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses and extraordinary expenses) to exceed 0.70%, through at least May 18, 2020.

The offering costs excluded from the Expense Cap for Invesco Solar ETF are: (a) initial legal fees pertaining to the Fund's Shares offered for sale; (b) initial SEC and state registration fees; and (c) initial fees paid to be listed on an exchange. The Expense Agreement provides that for Invesco Solar ETF, the fees waived and/or expenses borne by the Adviser are subject to recapture by the Adviser for up to three years from the date the fees were waived or the expenses were incurred, but no recapture payment will be made by the Fund if it would result in the Fund exceeding (i) the Expense Cap or (ii) the expense cap in effect at the time the fees and/or expenses subject to recapture were waived and/or borne by the Adviser.

The Funds may invest in money market funds that are managed by affiliates of the Adviser. The indirect portion of the management fee that the Funds incur through such investments is in addition to the Adviser's management fee. Therefore, the Adviser has agreed voluntarily to waive the management fees that it receives in an amount equal to the indirect management fees that a Fund incurs through their respective investments in such affiliated money market funds through August 31, 2020.

There is no guarantee that the Adviser will extend the waiver of these fees past that date.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board's approval of the Trust's Investment Advisory Agreement with respect to each Fund (other than Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA ETF, Invesco PureBeta℠ USA SmallCap ETF, Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF, Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF, Invesco Solar ETF and Invesco Shipping ETF) is available in the Funds' Semi-Annual Report to Shareholders for the fiscal year/period ended April 30, 2018.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board's approval of the Trust's Investment Advisory Agreement with respect to Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF, Invesco Solar ETF and Invesco Shipping ETF is available in the Funds' Annual Reports to Shareholders for the fiscal year/period ended August 31, 2018.

How to Buy and Sell Shares

Each Fund issues or redeems its Shares at net asset value ("NAV") per Share only in large blocks of 50,000 Shares (each block of shares is called a "Creation Unit"), or multiples thereof ("Creation Unit Aggregations").

Most investors will buy and sell Shares of each Fund in secondary market transactions through brokers. Shares of each Fund are listed for trading on the secondary market on an Exchange. Shares can be bought and sold throughout the trading day like other publicly traded shares. There is no minimum investment. Although Shares generally are purchased and sold in "round lots" of 100 Shares, brokerage firms typically permit investors to purchase or sell Shares in smaller "oddlots," at no per share price differential. When buying or selling Shares through a broker, you will incur customary brokerage commissions and charges, and you may pay some or all of the spread between the bid and the offered price in the secondary market on each leg of a round trip (purchase and sale) transaction. The Shares of the Funds trade under the following symbols on the following Exchanges:

Fund	Symbol	Exchange
Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF	DWLV	NASDAQ
Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF	DWAS	NASDAQ
Invesco DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF	DWTR	NASDAQ
Invesco KBW Bank ETF	KBWB	NASDAQ
Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF	KBWD	NASDAQ
Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF	KBWY	NASDAQ
Invesco KBW Property & Casualty Insurance ETF	KBWP	NASDAQ
Invesco KBW Regional Banking ETF	KBWR	NASDAQ
Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA ETF	PBUS	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA Small Cap ETF	PBSM	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF	USEQ	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF	EQAL	NYSE Arca
Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF	USLB	NASDAQ
Invesco S&P 500® ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF	XRLV	NYSE Arca
Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF	SPHB	NYSE Arca
Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF	SPHD	NYSE Arca
Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF	SPLV	NYSE Arca
Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF	SPVU	NYSE Arca
Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF	SPMV	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF	SPMO	NYSE Arca
Invesco S&P 500 Value With Momentum ETF	SPVM	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
Invesco S&P MidCap Low Volatility ETF	XMLV	NYSE Arca
Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF	GHII	NYSE Arca
Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Discretionary ETF	PSCD	NASDAQ
Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Staples ETF	PSCC	NASDAQ
Invesco S&P SmallCap Energy ETF	PSCE	NASDAQ
Invesco S&P SmallCap Financials ETF	PSCF	NASDAQ
Invesco S&P SmallCap Health Care ETF	PSCH	NASDAQ
Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF	XSHD	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
Invesco S&P SmallCap Industrials ETF	PSCI	NASDAQ
Invesco S&P SmallCap Information Technology ETF	PSCT	NASDAQ
Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF	XSLV	NYSE Arca
Invesco S&P SmallCap Materials ETF	PSCM	NASDAQ
Invesco S&P SmallCap Quality ETF	XSHQ	Cboe BZX Exchange, Inc.
Invesco S&P SmallCap Utilities & Communication Services ETF	PSCU	NASDAQ
Invesco Shipping ETF	SEA	NYSE Arca
Invesco Solar ETF	TAN	NYSE Arca

Share prices are reported in dollars and cents per Share.

APs may acquire Shares directly from each Fund, and APs may tender their Shares for redemption directly to each Fund, at NAV per Share, only in a Creation Unit or Creation Unit Aggregations, and in accordance with the procedures described in the SAI.

Under normal circumstances, each Fund will pay out redemption proceeds to a redeeming AP within two days after the AP's redemption request is received, in accordance with the process set forth in the Funds' SAI and in the agreement between the AP and the Fund's distributor. However, each Fund reserves the right, including under stressed market conditions, to take up to seven days after the receipt of a redemption request (as discussed above) to pay an AP, all as permitted by the 1940 Act. Funds that track underlying indexes composed of foreign securities may pay out redemption proceeds up to 14 days after the receipt of a redemption request, consistent with the Trust's SEC exemptive relief.

Each Fund anticipates regularly meeting redemption requests primarily through in-kind redemptions. However, each Fund reserves the right to pay redemption proceeds to an AP in cash, consistent with the Trust's exemptive relief. In addition, if an AP is not a "qualified institutional buyer," as such term is defined under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), the AP will not be able to receive Rule 144A securities. Cash used for redemptions will be raised from the sale of portfolio assets or may come from existing holdings of cash or cash equivalents.

Each Fund may liquidate and terminate at any time without shareholder approval.

Book Entry

Shares are held in book-entry form, which means that no stock certificates are issued. The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") or its nominee is the record owner of all outstanding Shares of the Funds and is recognized as the owner of all Shares for all purposes.

Investors owning Shares are beneficial owners as shown on the records of DTC or its participants. DTC serves as the securities depository for all Shares. Participants in DTC include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and other institutions that directly or indirectly maintain a custodial relationship with DTC. As a beneficial owner of Shares, you are not entitled to receive physical delivery of stock certificates or to have Shares registered in your name, and you are not considered a registered owner of Shares. Therefore, to exercise any right as an owner of Shares, you must rely upon the procedures of DTC and its participants. These procedures are the same as those that apply to any other securities that you hold in book entry or "street name" form.

Share Trading Prices

The trading prices of Shares of each Fund on the relevant Exchange may differ from the Fund's daily NAV. Market forces of supply and demand, economic conditions and other factors may affect the trading prices of Shares of each Fund.

The approximate value of Shares of each Fund, an amount representing on a per share basis the sum of the current market price of the securities accepted by the Fund in exchange for Shares of the Fund and an estimated cash component will be disseminated every 15 seconds throughout the trading day through the facilities of the Consolidated Tape Association. With respect to Funds that invest in securities of foreign issuers traded on foreign exchanges, as the respective international local markets close, the market value of the Deposit Securities will continue to be updated for foreign exchange rates for the remainder of the U.S. trading day at the prescribed 15 second intervals. This approximate value should not be viewed as a "real-time" update of the NAV per Share of a Fund because the approximate value may not be calculated in the same manner as the NAV, which is computed once a day, generally at the end of the business day. The Funds are not involved in, or responsible for, the calculation or dissemination of the approximate value of the Shares, and the Funds do not make any warranty as to the accuracy of the approximate value.

Frequent Purchases and Redemptions of Shares

Shares of the Funds may be purchased and redeemed directly from the Funds only in Creation Units by APs. The vast majority of trading in Shares occurs on the secondary market and does not involve a Fund directly. In-kind purchases and redemptions of Creation Units by APs and cash trades on the secondary market are unlikely to cause many of the harmful effects of frequent purchases and/or redemptions of Shares. Cash purchases and/or redemptions of Creation Units, however, can result in increased tracking error, disruption of portfolio management, dilution to the Funds and increased transaction costs, which could negatively impact the Funds' ability to achieve their investment objectives and may lead to the realization of capital gains. These consequences may increase as the frequency of cash purchases and redemptions of Creation Units by APs increases. However, direct trading by APs is critical to ensuring that Shares trade at or close to NAV.

To minimize these potential consequences of frequent purchases and redemptions of Shares, a Fund imposes transaction fees on purchases and redemptions of Creation Units to cover the custodial and other costs incurred by the Fund in effecting trades. In addition, the Adviser monitors trades by APs for patterns of abusive trading and the Funds reserve the right to not accept orders from APs that the Adviser has determined may be disruptive to the management of the Funds or otherwise not in the best interests of the Funds. For these reasons, the Board has not adopted policies and procedures with respect to frequent purchases and redemptions of Shares of the Funds.

Dividends, Other Distributions and Taxes

Dividends and Other Distributions

Ordinarily, dividends from net investment income, if any, are declared and paid quarterly by each Fund (except for Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF, Invesco KBW Premium Yield

Equity REIT ETF, Invesco S&P 500 ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF, and Invesco Solar ETF). Dividends from net investment income, if any, are declared and paid monthly by Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF, Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF, Invesco S&P 500 ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF and Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF. Dividends from net investment income, if any, are declared and paid annually by Invesco Solar ETF.

Distributions in cash may be reinvested automatically in additional whole Shares only if the broker through whom you purchased Shares makes such option available.

Taxes

A Fund intends to qualify each year as a regulated investment company (RIC) and, as such, is not subject to entity-level tax on the income and gain it distributes. If you are a taxable investor, dividends and distributions you receive generally are taxable to you whether you reinvest distributions in additional Fund shares or take them in cash. Every year, you will be sent information showing the amount of dividends and distributions you received during the prior calendar year. In addition, investors in taxable accounts should be aware of the following basic tax points as supplemented below where relevant:

Fund Tax Basics

- A Fund earns income generally in the form of dividends or interest on its investments. This income, less expenses incurred in the operation of a Fund, constitutes the Fund's net investment income from which dividends may be paid to shareholders. If you are a taxable investor, distributions of net investment income generally are taxable to you as ordinary income.
- Distributions of net short-term capital gains are taxable to you as ordinary income. A Fund with a high portfolio turnover rate (a measure of how frequently assets within a Fund are bought and sold) is more likely to generate short-term capital gains than a Fund with a low portfolio turnover rate.
- Distributions of net long-term capital gains are taxable to you as long-term capital gains no matter how long you have owned your Shares.
- A portion of income dividends paid by a Fund may be reported as qualified dividend income eligible for taxation by individual shareholders at long-term capital gain rates, provided certain holding period requirements are met. These reduced rates generally are available for dividends derived from a Fund's investment in stocks of domestic corporations and qualified foreign corporations. In the case of a Fund that invests primarily in debt securities, either none or only a nominal portion of the dividends paid by the Fund will be eligible for taxation at these reduced rates.
- The use of derivatives by a Fund may cause the Fund to realize higher amounts of ordinary income or short-term capital gain, distributions from which are taxable to individual shareholders at ordinary income tax rates rather than at the more favorable tax rates for long-term capital gain.
- Distributions declared to shareholders with a record date in December—if paid to you by the end of January—are taxable for federal income tax purposes as if received in December.
- Any long-term or short-term capital gains realized on the sale of your Fund Shares will be subject to federal income tax.
- A shareholder's cost basis information will be provided on the sale of any of the shareholder's Shares, subject to certain exceptions for exempt recipients. Please contact the broker (or other nominee) that holds your Shares with respect to reporting of cost basis and available elections for your account.
- At the time you purchase your Fund Shares, the Fund's NAV may reflect undistributed income or undistributed capital gains. A subsequent distribution to you of such amounts, although constituting a return of your investment, would be taxable. Buying Shares in a Fund just before it declares an income dividend or capital gains distribution is sometimes known as "buying a dividend." In addition, a Fund's NAV may, at any time, reflect net unrealized appreciation, which may result in future taxable distributions to you.
- By law, if you do not provide a Fund with your proper taxpayer identification number and certain required certifications, you may be subject to backup withholding on any distributions of income, capital gains, or proceeds from the sale of your Shares. A Fund also must withhold if the IRS instructs it to do so. When withholding is required, the amount will be 24% of any distributions or proceeds paid.
- An additional 3.8% Medicare tax is imposed on certain net investment income (including ordinary dividends and capital gain distributions received from a Fund and net gains from redemptions or other taxable dispositions of Fund Shares) of U.S. individuals, estates and trusts to the extent that such person's "modified adjusted gross income" (in the case of an individual) or "adjusted gross income" (in the case of an estate or trust) exceeds a threshold amount. This Medicare tax, if applicable, is reported by you on, and paid with, your federal income tax return.
- You will not be required to include the portion of dividends paid by a Fund derived from interest on U.S. government obligations in your gross income for purposes of personal and, in some cases, corporate income taxes in many state and local tax jurisdictions. The percentage of dividends that constitutes dividends derived from interest on federal obligations will be determined annually. This percentage may differ from the actual percentage of interest received by the Fund on federal obligations for the particular days on which you hold shares.
- Fund distributions and gains from sale of Fund Shares generally are subject to state and local income taxes.
- If a Fund qualifies to pass through the tax benefits from foreign taxes it pays on its investments, and elects to do so, then any foreign taxes it pays on these investments may be passed through to you as a foreign tax credit. You will then be required to include your pro-rata share of these taxes in

gross income, even though not actually received by you, and will be entitled either to deduct your share of these taxes in computing your taxable income, or to claim a foreign tax credit for these taxes against your U.S. federal income tax.

- Foreign investors should be aware that U.S. withholding, special certification requirements to avoid U.S. backup withholding and claim any treaty benefits, and estate taxes may apply to an investment in a Fund.
- Under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA), a 30% withholding tax is imposed on income dividends made by a Fund to certain foreign entities, referred to as foreign financial institutions or non-financial foreign entities. After December 31, 2018, FATCA withholding also would have applied to certain capital gain distributions, return of capital distributions and the proceeds arising from the sale of Shares; however, based on proposed regulations recently issued by the IRS on which a Fund may rely, such withholding is no longer required unless final regulations provide otherwise (which is not expected). A Fund may disclose the information that it receives from its shareholders to the IRS, non-U.S. taxing authorities or other parties as necessary to comply with FATCA or similar laws. Withholding also may be required if a foreign entity that is a shareholder of a Fund fails to provide the Fund with appropriate certifications or other documentation concerning its status under FATCA.
- If a Fund invests in an underlying fund taxed as a RIC, please see any relevant section below for more information regarding the Fund's investment in such underlying fund.

Taxes on Purchase and Redemption of Creation Units

To the extent that a Fund permits in-kind transactions, an AP that exchanges securities for a Creation Unit generally will recognize a capital gain or loss equal to the difference between the market value of the Creation Units at the time of exchange (plus any cash received by the AP as part of the issue) and the sum of the AP's aggregate basis in the securities surrendered plus any cash component paid. Similarly, an AP that redeems a Creation Unit in exchange for securities generally will recognize a gain or loss equal to the difference between the AP's basis in the Creation Units (plus any cash paid by the AP as part of the redemption) and the aggregate market value of the securities received (plus any cash received by the AP as part of the redemption). The IRS, however, may assert that a loss realized upon an exchange of securities for a Creation Unit, or of a Creation Unit for securities, cannot be deducted currently under the rules governing "wash sales" or on the ground that there has been no significant change in the AP's economic position. An AP exchanging securities should consult their own tax advisors with respect to whether wash sale rules apply and when a loss otherwise might not be deductible. Any capital gain or loss realized on a redemption of a Creation Unit generally is treated as long-term capital gain or loss if the Shares have been held for more than one year and as short-term capital gain or loss if they have been held for one year or less. If you purchase or redeem one or more Creation Units, you will be sent a confirmation statement showing how many Shares you purchased or sold and at what price.

The foregoing discussion summarizes some of the more important possible consequences under current federal, state and local tax law of an investment in the Funds. It is not a substitute for personal tax advice. You also may be subject to state and local and/or foreign tax on a Fund's distributions and sales and/or redemptions of Shares. Consult your personal tax advisor(s) about the potential tax consequences of an investment in the Shares under all applicable tax laws.

The foregoing discussion summarizes some of the more important possible consequences under current federal, state and local tax law of an investment in the Funds. It is not a substitute for personal tax advice. You also may be subject to state, local, and/or foreign tax on a Fund's distributions and sales and/or redemptions of Shares. Consult your personal tax advisor(s) about the potential tax consequences of an investment in the Shares under all applicable tax laws.

Distributor

Invesco Distributors, Inc. (the "Distributor") serves as the distributor of Creation Units for each Fund on an agency basis. The Distributor does not maintain a secondary market in Shares. The Distributor is an affiliate of the Adviser.

Net Asset Value

The Bank of New York Mellon ("BNYM") calculates each Fund's NAV at the close of regular trading (normally 4:00 p.m., Eastern time) every day the NYSE is open. The NAV for each Fund will be calculated and disseminated daily on each day that the NYSE is open. NAV is calculated by deducting all of the Fund's liabilities from the total value of its assets and dividing the result by the number of Shares outstanding, rounding to the nearest cent. Generally, the portfolio securities are recorded in the NAV no later than trade date plus one day. All valuations are subject to review by the Trust's Board or its delegate.

In determining NAV, expenses are accrued and applied daily, and securities and other assets for which market quotations are readily available are valued at market value. Securities listed or traded on an exchange (except convertible securities) generally are valued at the last sales price or official closing price that day as of the close of the exchange where the security is primarily traded. Investment companies are valued using such company's NAV per share, unless the shares are exchange-traded, in which case they will be valued at the last sale or official closing price on the exchanges on which they primarily trade. Deposits, other obligations of U.S. and non-U.S. banks and financial institutions, and cash equivalents are valued at their daily account value. Debt obligations (including convertible securities) and securities not listed on an exchange normally are valued on the basis of prices provided by independent pricing services. Pricing services generally value debt securities assuming orderly transactions of institutional round lot size, but a Fund may hold or transact in the same securities in smaller, odd lot sizes. Odd lots often trade at lower prices than institutional round lots. Certain securities may not be listed on an exchange; typically, those securities are bought

and sold by institutional investors in individually negotiated private transactions. Such securities, as well as listed securities whose market price is not readily available, will be valued using pricing provided from independent pricing services or by another method that the Adviser, in its judgment, believes will better reflect the security's fair value in accordance with the Trust's valuation policies and procedures approved by the Board.

Even when market quotations are available for portfolio securities, they may be stale or unreliable because the security is not traded frequently, trading on the security ceased before the close of the trading market or issuer-specific events occurred after the security ceased trading or because of the passage of time between the close of the market on which the security trades and the close of the NYSE and when a Fund calculates its NAV. Events that may cause the last market quotation to be unreliable include a merger or insolvency, events which affect a geographical area or an industry segment, such as political events or natural disasters, or market events, such as a significant movement in the U.S. market. Where market quotations are not readily available, including where the Adviser determines that the closing price of the security is unreliable, the Adviser will value the security at fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. Fair value pricing involves subjective judgments, and it is possible that a fair value determination for a security is materially different than the value that could be realized upon the sale of the security. In addition, fair value pricing could result in a difference between the prices used to calculate a Fund's NAV and the prices used by the Fund's Underlying Index. This may adversely affect a Fund's ability to track its Underlying Index. With respect to securities that primarily are listed on foreign exchanges, the value of a Fund's portfolio securities may change on days when you are not able to purchase or sell your Shares.

Fund Service Providers

BNYM, 240 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10286, is the administrator, custodian and fund accounting and transfer agent for each Fund.

Stradley Ronon Stevens & Young, LLP, 191 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1601, Chicago, Illinois 60606 and 1250 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 500, Washington, D.C. 20036, serves as legal counsel to the Trust.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, One North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606, serves as the Funds' independent registered public accounting firm. PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is responsible for auditing the annual financial statements of each Fund and performs other related audit services. Ernst & Young LLP, located at 1775 Tysons Boulevard, Tysons, Virginia 22102, served as the independent registered public accounting firm for the Predecessor Funds for the years prior to the fiscal year ended 2018.

Financial Highlights

The financial highlights tables below are intended to help you understand each Fund's (and, if applicable, its Predecessor Fund's) financial performance for the past five fiscal years, or if shorter, for the period since the Fund's (or its Predecessor Fund's) inception. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Share. The total returns in each table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in each Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and other distributions).

This information has been derived from the Funds' financial statements, which have been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Funds' financial statements, is included in the Funds' Annual Report for the fiscal year/period ended August 31, 2018, which is available upon request.

Each Fund, as applicable, has adopted the financial and performance history of its Predecessor Fund as a result of a reorganization. Accordingly, the financial information presented for those funds for the previous fiscal years ended prior to May 31, 2018 is that of its respective Predecessor Fund and has been audited by Ernst & Young, LLP, the independent registered public accounting firm of each Predecessor Fund.

Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF (DWLV)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	For the Period July 11, 2016[a] Through October 31, 2016
Per Share Operating Performance:			
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 30.51	$24.56	$ 25.47
Net investment income[b]	0.31	0.39	0.04
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	3.67	5.88	(0.94)
Total from investment operations	3.98	6.27	(0.90)
Distributions to shareholders from:			
Net investment income	(0.21)	(0.32)	(0.01)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 34.28	$30.51	$ 24.56
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 34.27	$30.53	$ 24.57
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	13.12%	25.73%	(3.53)%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	13.01%	25.76%	(3.49)%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:			
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$46,278	$4,577	$11,052
Ratio to average net assets of:			
Expenses[f]	0.15%[g]	0.15%	0.15%[g]
Net investment income	1.16%[g]	1.43%	0.53%[g]
Portfolio turnover rate[h]	0%	10%	27%

[a] Commencement of investment operations.
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (July 14, 2016, the first day of trading on the Exchange) to October 31, 2016 was (3.84)%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2016 was (3.80)%.
[f] In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.
[g] Annualized.
[h] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF (DWAS)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 48.11	$ 35.42	$ 38.19	$ 38.24	$ 37.14	$ 25.87
Net investment income (loss)[a]	(0.01)	0.14	0.15	0.02	0.01	0.04
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	11.34	12.71	(2.81)	(0.04)	1.11	11.50
Total from investment operations	11.33	12.85	(2.66)	(0.02)	1.12	11.54
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.10)	(0.16)	(0.11)	(0.03)	(0.01)	(0.27)
Return of capital	–	–	–	–	(0.01)	–
Total distributions	(0.10)	(0.16)	(0.11)	(0.03)	(0.02)	(0.27)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 59.34	$ 48.11	$ 35.42	$ 38.19	$ 38.24	$ 37.14
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 59.36	$ 48.16	$ 35.40	$ 38.18	$ 38.24	$ 37.22
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	23.60%	36.38%	(6.97)%	(0.05)%	3.03%	44.98%
Market Price Total Return[c]	23.51%	36.60%	(7.00)%	(0.08)%	2.80%	45.69%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$453,972	$228,517	$155,857	$416,316	$292,517	$505,046
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.60%[e]	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%[d]
Net investment income (loss)	(0.02)%[e]	0.34%	0.41%	0.06%	0.04%	0.10%
Portfolio turnover rate[f]	100%	131%	169%	141%	168%	145%

[a] Based on average shares outstanding.
[b] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[c] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[d] In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.
[e] Annualized.
[f] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF (DWTR)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	Year Ended October 31, 2016	For the Period October 7, 2015[a] Through October 31, 2015
Per Share Operating Performance:				
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 28.29	$ 24.24	$ 25.82	$ 25.17
Net investment income (loss)[b]	0.06	0.20	0.18	(0.00)[c]
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	3.85	4.02	(1.57)	0.65
Total from investment operations	3.91	4.22	(1.39)	0.65
Distributions to shareholders from:				
Net investment income	(0.08)	(0.17)	(0.19)	–
Return of capital	–	–	(0.00)[c]	–
Total distributions	(0.08)	(0.17)	(0.19)	–
Net asset value at end of period	$ 32.12	$ 28.29	$ 24.24	$ 25.82
Market price at end of period[d]	$ 32.15	$ 28.28	$ 24.24	$ 25.84
Net Asset Value Total Return[e]	13.84%	17.50%	(5.40)%	2.58%[f]
Market Price Total Return[e]	13.99%	17.46%	(5.47)%	2.66%[f]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:				
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$88,319	$67,897	$172,121	$42,604
Ratio to average net assets of:				
Expenses[g]	0.15%[h]	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%[h]
Net investment income (loss)	0.24%[h]	0.78%	0.75%	(0.15)%[h]
Portfolio turnover rate[i]	62%	163%	49%	0%[j]

[a] Commencement of investment operations
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] Amount represents less than $(0.005).
[d] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[e] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[f] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (October 9, 2015, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2015 was 1.73%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2015 was 1.81%.
[g] In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.
[h] Annualized.
[i] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.
[j] Amount represents less than 0.5%.

Invesco KBW Bank ETF (KBWB)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 52.36	$ 38.40	$ 37.43	$ 37.12	$ 33.00	$ 25.44
Net investment income[a]	0.83	0.77	0.68	0.66	0.55	0.45
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	4.51	13.92	0.98	0.22	4.11	7.52
Total from investment operations	5.34	14.69	1.66	0.88	4.66	7.97
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.69)	(0.73)	(0.69)	(0.55)	(0.54)	(0.41)
Net realized gains	–	–	–	(0.02)	–	–
Total distributions	(0.69)	(0.73)	(0.69)	(0.57)	(0.54)	(0.41)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 57.01	$ 52.36	$ 38.40	$ 37.43	$ 37.12	$ 33.00
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 57.01	$ 52.39	$ 38.44	$ 37.49	$ 37.13	$ 33.03
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	10.24%	38.42%	4.61%	2.35%	14.16%	31.51%
Market Price Total Return[c]	10.18%	38.36%	4.55%	2.49%	14.09%	31.52%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$1,023,260	$932,052	$430,134	$559,632	$289,536	$150,169
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.35%[d]	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%
Net investment income	1.78%[d]	1.60%	1.92%	1.74%	1.55%	1.51%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	7%	9%	12%	17%	5%	8%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(d) Annualized.
(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF (KBWD)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 23.43	$ 21.49	$ 22.39	$ 25.81	$ 25.20	$ 23.91
Net investment income[a]	1.23	1.84	1.57	1.75	2.04[b]	1.90
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	0.69	2.16	(0.53)	(3.22)	0.62	1.37
Total from investment operations	1.92	4.00	1.04	(1.47)	2.66	3.27
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(1.67)	(1.88)	(1.81)	(1.87)	(2.05)	(1.98)
Return of capital	–	(0.18)	(0.13)	(0.08)	–	–
Total distributions	(1.67)	(2.06)	(1.94)	(1.95)	(2.05)	(1.98)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 23.68	$ 23.43	$ 21.49	$ 22.39	$ 25.81	$ 25.20
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 23.69	$ 23.46	$ 21.51	$ 22.39	$ 25.82	$ 25.24
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	8.57%	18.95%	5.46%	(6.08)%	11.05%	14.21%
Market Price Total Return[d]	8.47%	18.99%	5.56%	(6.12)%	10.91%	14.62%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$344,556	$319,788	$221,379	$277,692	$272,257	$234,348
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses[e]	0.35%[f]	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.37%
Net investment income	6.36%[f]	7.77%	7.45%	7.15%	8.00%[b]	7.64%
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	46%	52%	113%	49%	30%	37%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net assets include a significant dividend during the year. Net investment income per share and the ratio of net investment income to average net excluding the significant dividend are $1.90 and 7.47%, respectively.
(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(e) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.
(f) Annualized.
(g) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF (KBWY)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 36.64	$ 33.95	$ 31.51	$ 33.83	$ 31.32	$ 27.13
Net investment income[a]	1.45	1.49	1.40	1.19	1.07	0.89
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	(0.18)	3.78	3.36	(1.80)	3.01	4.76
Total from investment operations	1.27	5.27	4.76	(0.61)	4.08	5.65
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(2.11)	(2.58)	(2.32)	(1.71)	(1.57)	(1.46)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 35.80	$ 36.64	$ 33.95	$ 31.51	$ 33.83	$ 31.32
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 35.80	$ 36.67	$ 33.95	$ 31.52	$ 33.82	$ 31.38
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	4.05%	15.71%	15.68%	(1.94)%	13.51%	21.11%
Market Price Total Return[c]	3.95%	15.79%	15.64%	(1.88)%	13.27%	21.42%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$442,126	$381,021	$188,425	$110,279	$98,103	$68,908
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.35%[d]	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.36%
Net investment income	5.16%[d]	4.04%	4.18%	3.58%	3.39%	2.85%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	53%	61%	87%	25%	27%	21%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(d) Annualized.
(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco KBW Property & Casualty Insurance ETF (KBWP)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 59.67	$ 50.41	$ 48.24	$ 41.27	$ 38.07	$ 30.25
Net investment income[a]	1.22	1.12	1.08	0.75	0.88	0.59
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	4.06	9.23	2.06	7.10	3.29	8.09
Total from investment operations	5.28	10.35	3.14	7.85	4.17	8.68
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(1.10)	(1.09)	(0.93)	(0.78)	(0.92)	(0.86)
Net realized gains	–	–	(0.04)	(0.10)	(0.05)	–
Total distributions	(1.10)	(1.09)	(0.97)	(0.88)	(0.97)	(0.86)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 63.85	$ 59.67	$ 50.41	$ 48.24	$ 41.27	$ 38.07
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 63.92	$ 59.68	$ 50.44	$ 48.36	$ 41.27	$ 38.09
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	8.99%	20.68%	6.63%	19.31%	11.17%	29.33%
Market Price Total Return[c]	9.09%	20.63%	6.43%	19.60%	11.12%	29.44%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$67,040	$98,462	$63,010	$86,828	$10,319	$20,937
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.35%[d]	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.36%
Net investment income	2.41%[d]	1.97%	2.23%	1.69%	2.30%	1.69%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	22%	16%	20%	35%	4%	12%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(d) Annualized.
(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco KBW Regional Banking ETF (KBWR)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 55.13	$ 44.09	$ 42.40	$ 39.21	$ 36.92	$ 27.67
Net investment income[a]	0.89	0.94	0.87	0.80	0.68	0.66
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	3.94	10.96	1.63	3.17	2.28	9.12
Total from investment operations	4.83	11.90	2.50	3.97	2.96	9.78
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.77)	(0.86)	(0.81)	(0.78)	(0.67)	(0.53)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 59.19	$ 55.13	$ 44.09	$ 42.40	$ 39.21	$ 36.92
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 59.19	$ 55.20	$ 44.15	$ 42.42	$ 39.21	$ 36.96
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	8.79%	27.06%	6.05%	10.24%	8.03%	35.80%
Market Price Total Return[c]	8.65%	27.05%	6.14%	10.29%	7.91%	35.94%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$195,338	$148,854	$136,682	$52,996	$35,292	$33,225
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.35%[d]	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%	0.35%
Net investment income	1.85%[d]	1.75%	2.11%	1.97%	1.80%	2.05%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	14%	21%	23%	25%	13%	7%

[a] Based on average shares outstanding.
[b] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[c] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[d] Annualized.
[e] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA ETF (PBUS)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	For the Period September 19, 2017[a] Through October 31, 2017
Per Share Operating Performance:		
Net asset value at beginning of period	$25.70	$25.00
Net investment income[b]	0.43	0.04
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	3.32	0.66
Total from investment operations	3.75	0.70
Distributions to shareholders from:		
Net investment income	(0.36)	–
Net asset value at end of period	$29.09	$25.70
Market price at end of period[c]	$29.09	$25.70
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	14.68%	2.80%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	14.68%	2.80%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:		
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$2,909	$2,570
Ratio to average net assets of:		
Expenses	0.04%[f]	0.04%[f]
Net investment income	1.91%[f]	1.31%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	4%	0%[h]

[a] Commencement of investment operations.
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (September 22, 2017, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2017 was 2.96%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2017 was 3.09%.
[f] Annualized.
[g] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.
[h] Amount represents less than 0.5%.

Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA Small Cap ETF (PBSM)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	For the Period September 19, 2017[a] Through October 31, 2017
Per Share Operating Performance:		
Net asset value at beginning of period	$26.06	$25.00
Net investment income[b]	0.32	0.04
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	4.00	1.02
Total from investment operations	4.32	1.06
Distributions to shareholders from:		
Net investment income	(0.27)	–
Net asset value at end of period	$30.11	$26.06
Market price at end of period[c]	$30.11	$26.08
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	16.66%	4.24%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	16.57%	4.32%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:		
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$3,011	$2,606
Ratio to average net assets of:		
Expenses	0.06%[f]	0.06%[f]
Net investment income	1.39%[f]	1.21%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	15%	1%

[a] Commencement of investment operations.
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (September 22, 2017, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2017 was 3.66%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2017 was 3.66%.
[f] Annualized.
[g] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF (USEQ)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	For the Period July 11, 2017[a] Through October 31, 2017
Per Share Operating Performance:		
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 26.39	$ 24.98
Net investment income[b]	0.39	0.11
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	2.34	1.35
Total from investment operations	2.73	1.46
Distributions to shareholders from:		
Net investment income	(0.31)	(0.05)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 28.81	$ 26.39
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 28.83	$ 26.43
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	10.38%	5.84%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	10.29%	6.00%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:		
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$145,500	$67,301
Ratio to average net assets of:		
Expenses	0.29%[f]	0.29%[f]
Net investment income	1.69%[f]	1.35%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	34%	2%

[a] Commencement of investment operations.
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (July 13, 2017, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2017 was 4.96%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2017 was 5.08%.
[f] Annualized.
[g] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF (EQAL)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	Year Ended October 31, 2016	For the Period December 22, 2014[a] Through October 31, 2015
Per Share Operating Performance:				
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 29.90	$ 25.38	$ 24.44	$ 25.05
Net investment income[b]	0.41	0.42	0.41	0.32
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	3.31	4.50	0.95	(0.71)
Total from investment operations	3.72	4.92	1.36	(0.39)
Distributions to shareholders from:				
Net investment income	(0.32)	(0.40)	(0.42)	(0.22)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 33.30	$ 29.90	$ 25.38	$ 24.44
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 33.31	$ 29.91	$ 25.41	$ 24.48
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	12.50%	19.48%	5.67%	(1.58)%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	12.49%	19.38%	5.62%	(1.42)%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:				
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$474,554	$315,495	$115,484	$149,084
Ratio to average net assets of:				
Expenses	0.20%[f]	0.20%	0.20%	0.20%[f]
Net investment income	1.57%[f]	1.48%	1.70%	1.49%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	19%	29%	31%	24%

[a] Commencement of investment operations.
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (December 23, 2014, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2015 was (2.01)%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2015 was (1.93)%.
[f] Annualized.
[g] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF (USLB)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	For the Period November 2, 2015[a] Through October 31, 2016
Per Share Operating Performance:			
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 29.81	$ 25.93	$ 25.31
Net investment income[b]	0.42	0.45	0.42
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	3.44	3.83	0.53
Total from investment operations	3.86	4.28	0.95
Distributions to shareholders from:			
Net investment income	(0.38)	(0.40)	(0.33)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 33.29	$ 29.81	$ 25.93
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 33.29	$ 29.81	$ 25.95
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	13.04%	16.60%	3.78%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	13.04%	16.51%	3.86%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:			
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$164,778	$153,515	$138,704
Ratio to average net assets of:			
Expenses	0.35%[f]	0.35%	0.35%[f]
Net investment income	1.63%[f]	1.60%	1.66%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	91%	40%	118%

[a] Commencement of investment operations.
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (November 5, 2015, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2016 was 4.19%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2016 was 4.15%.
[f] Annualized.
[g] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF (SPVU)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	Year Ended October 31, 2016	For the Period October 6, 2015[a] Through October 31, 2015
Per Share Operating Performance:				
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 33.08	$ 26.44	$25.78	$25.04
Net investment income[b]	0.68	0.57	0.63	0.01
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	3.12	6.44	0.38	0.73
Total from investment operations	3.80	7.01	1.01	0.74
Distributions to shareholders from:				
Net investment income	(0.89)	(0.37)	(0.35)	–
Net asset value at end of period	$ 35.99	$ 33.08	$26.44	$25.78
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 36.01	$ 33.10	$26.45	$25.83
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	11.61%	26.58%	4.03%	2.96%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	11.60%	26.61%	3.86%	3.15%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:				
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$26,996	$51,275	$1,322	$2,578
Ratio to average net assets of:				
Expenses	0.16%[f]	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%[f]
Net investment income	2.35%[f]	1.81%	2.53%	0.63%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	34%	36%	42%	0%[h]

[a] Commencement of investment operations.
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (October 9, 2015, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2015 was 1.38%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2015 was 1.45%.
[f] Annualized.
[g] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.
[h] Amount represents less than 0.5%.

Invesco S&P 500® ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF (XRLV)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	Year Ended October 31, 2016	For the Period April 6, 2015[a] Through October 31, 2015
Per Share Operating Performance:				
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 32.38	$ 26.74	$ 25.36	$ 25.14
Net investment income[b]	0.43	0.51	0.44	0.23
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	3.73	5.62	1.39	0.18
Total from investment operations	4.16	6.13	1.83	0.41
Distributions to shareholders from:				
Net investment income	(0.44)	(0.49)	(0.45)	(0.19)
Return of capital	–	–	–	(0.00)[c]
Total distributions	(0.44)	(0.49)	(0.45)	(0.19)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 36.10	$ 32.38	$ 26.74	$ 25.36
Market price at end of period[d]	$ 36.11	$ 32.38	$ 26.75	$ 25.42
Net Asset Value Total Return[e]	12.92%	23.11%	7.29%	1.62%[f]
Market Price Total Return[e]	12.96%	23.06%	7.08%	1.86%[f]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:				
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$146,189	$131,153	$164,423	$107,785
Ratio to average net assets of:				
Expenses	0.25%[g]	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%[g]
Net investment income	1.52%[g]	1.75%	1.65%	1.65%[g]
Portfolio turnover rate[h]	68%	61%	52%	32%

(a) Commencement of investment operations.
(b) Based on average shares outstanding.
(c) Amount represents less than $(0.005).
(d) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(e) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(f) The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (April 9, 2015, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2015 was 1.62%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2015 was 1.78%.
(g) Annualized.
(h) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF (SPHB)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	Year Ended October 31, 2016	Year Ended October 31, 2015	Year Ended October 31, 2014	Year Ended October 31, 2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 40.12	$ 32.29	$ 31.38	$ 34.04	$ 28.51	$ 20.42
Net investment income[a]	0.51	0.44	0.39	0.37	0.29	0.22
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	5.15	8.01	0.84	(2.58)	5.54	8.08
Total from investment operations	5.66	8.45	1.23	(2.21)	5.83	8.30
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.53)	(0.62)	(0.32)	(0.45)	(0.30)	(0.21)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 45.25	$ 40.12	$ 32.29	$ 31.38	$ 34.04	$ 28.51
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 45.28	$ 40.12	$ 32.32	$ 31.42	$ 34.05	$ 28.54
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	14.14%	26.32%	4.02%	(6.56)%	20.55%	40.88%
Market Price Total Return[c]	14.22%	26.20%	3.98%	(6.47)%	20.47%	41.10%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$171,934	$359,072	$489,204	$80,025	$233,167	$530,209
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.25%[d]	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%
Net investment income	1.42%[d]	1.18%	1.28%	1.09%	0.93%	0.89%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	76%	80%	55%	90%	78%	65%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(d) Annualized.
(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF (SPHD)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 41.24	$ 37.69	$ 33.22	$ 32.14	$ 28.36	$ 25.03
Net investment income[a]	1.35	1.33	1.29	1.10	1.01	0.98
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	0.45	3.68	4.51	1.13	3.86	3.41
Total from investment operations	1.80	5.01	5.80	2.23	4.87	4.39
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(1.36)	(1.46)	(1.33)	(1.15)	(1.07)	(1.06)
Net realized gains	–	–	–	–	(0.02)	–
Total distributions	(1.36)	(1.46)	(1.33)	(1.15)	(1.09)	(1.06)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 41.68	$ 41.24	$ 37.69	$ 33.22	$ 32.14	$ 28.36
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 41.68	$ 41.25	$ 37.72	$ 33.27	$ 32.15	$ 28.39
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	4.48%	13.48%	17.75%	7.07%	17.59%	17.95%
Market Price Total Return[c]	4.45%	13.42%	17.66%	7.20%	17.50%	18.03%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$2,656,868	$2,973,601	$2,623,431	$538,180	$210,523	$138,965
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.30%[d]	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%	0.30%
Net investment income	3.95%[d]	3.31%	3.48%	3.38%	3.39%	3.59%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	46%	56%	50%	48%	53%	47%

[a] Based on average shares outstanding.
[b] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[c] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[d] Annualized.
[e] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF (SPLV)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 46.56	$ 40.47	$ 38.34	$ 36.60	$ 32.56	$ 28.07
Net investment income[a]	0.81	0.95	0.81	0.85	0.83	0.88
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	3.23	6.09	2.16	1.78	4.04	4.51
Total from investment operations	4.04	7.04	2.97	2.63	4.87	5.39
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.83)	(0.95)	(0.84)	(0.89)	(0.83)	(0.90)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 49.77	$ 46.56	$ 40.47	$ 38.34	$ 36.60	$ 32.56
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 49.78	$ 46.57	$ 40.50	$ 38.40	$ 36.62	$ 32.59
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	8.77%	17.57%	7.80%	7.28%	15.18%	19.51%
Market Price Total Return[c]	8.76%	17.51%	7.72%	7.39%	15.14%	19.58%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$7,381,362	$7,140,364	$6,451,015	$5,051,233	$4,498,516	$3,975,657
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.25%[d]	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%
Net investment income	2.06%[d]	2.18%	2.02%	2.26%	2.44%	2.87%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	68%	49%	53%	65%	51%	50%

[a] Based on average shares outstanding.
[b] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[c] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[d] Annualized.
[e] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF (SPMV)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	For the Period July 11, 2017[a] Through October 31, 2017
Per Share Operating Performance:		
Net asset value at beginning of period	$26.29	$24.92
Net investment income[b]	0.47	0.15
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	3.04	1.30
Total from investment operations	3.51	1.45
Distributions to shareholders from:		
Net investment income	(0.61)	(0.08)
Net asset value at end of period	$29.19	$26.29
Market price at end of period[c]	$29.19	$26.30
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	13.50%	5.81%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	13.45%	5.85%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:		
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$1,460	$2,629
Ratio to average net assets of:		
Expenses	0.13%[f]	0.13%[f]
Net investment income	2.08%[f]	1.97%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	30%	14%

(a) Commencement of investment operations.
(b) Based on average shares outstanding.
(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(e) The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (July 13, 2017, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2017 was 4.97%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2017 was 4.93%.
(f) Annualized.
(g) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF (SPMO)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	Year Ended October 31, 2016	For the Period October 6, 2015[a] Through October 31, 2015
Per Share Operating Performance:				
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 33.26	$26.56	$26.06	$24.65
Net investment income[b]	0.34	0.46	0.41	0.01
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	6.67	6.72	0.44	1.40
Total from investment operations	7.01	7.18	0.85	1.41
Distributions to shareholders from:				
Net investment income	(0.20)	(0.48)	(0.35)	–
Net asset value at end of period	$ 40.07	$33.26	$26.56	$26.06
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 40.08	$33.23	$26.58	$26.12
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	21.12%	27.35%	3.28%	5.72%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	21.26%	27.14%	3.12%	5.96%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:				
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$50,082	$1,663	$1,328	$2,606
Ratio to average net assets of:				
Expenses	0.13%[f]	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%[f]
Net investment income	1.10%[f]	1.61%	1.60%	0.69%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	41%	140%	105%	1%

(a) Commencement of investment operations.
(b) Based on average shares outstanding.
(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(e) The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (October 9, 2015, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2015 was 3.62%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2015 was 3.77%.
(f) Annualized.
(g) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P 500 Value with Momentum ETF (SPVM)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	For the Period April 3, 2017[a] Through October 31, 2017
Per Share Operating Performance:		
Net asset value at beginning of period	$27.26	$24.93
Net investment income[b]	0.42	0.24
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	2.14	2.24
Total from investment operations	2.56	2.48
Distributions to shareholders from:		
Net investment income	(0.32)	(0.15)
Net asset value at end of period	$29.50	$27.26
Market price at end of period[c]	$29.50	$27.28
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	9.42%	9.99%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	9.34%	10.07%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:		
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$2,950	$2,726
Ratio to average net assets of:		
Expenses, after Waivers	0.29%[f]	0.30%[f]
Expenses, prior to Waivers	0.30%[f]	0.30%[f]
Net investment income	1.79%[f]	1.65%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	61%	37%

[a] Commencement of investment operations.
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (April 6, 2017, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2017 was 9.99%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2017 was 10.12%.
[f] Annualized.
[g] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF (GHII)

	Year Ended August 31,			Period Ended August 31, 2015[a]
	2018	2017	2016	
Per Share Data:				
Net asset value, beginning of period	$ 28.33	$ 26.28	$22.87	$25.05
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income[b]	1.53	1.76	1.34	0.71
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(1.43)	1.57	3.34	(2.45)
Total from investment operations	0.10	3.33	4.68	(1.74)
Less distributions from:				
Net investment income	(1.38)	(1.27)	(1.27)	(0.44)
Capital gains	(0.30)	(0.01)	–	–
Total distributions to shareholders	(1.68)	(1.28)	(1.27)	(0.44)
Net asset value, end of period	$ 26.75	$ 28.33	$26.28	$22.87
Market value, end of period	$ 26.77[c]	$ 28.35	$26.48	$22.56
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	0.40%	12.98%	21.35%	(7.02)%
Market Price Total Return[d]	0.37%			
Ratios/Supplemental Data:				
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	$60,180	$35,408	$3,943	$2,287
Ratio to average net assets of:				
Expenses	0.44%	0.45%	0.45%	0.45%[e]
Net investment income	5.66%	6.46%	5.82%	5.13%[e]
Portfolio turnover rate[f]	45%	66%	61%	13%

(a) The Fund commenced operations on February 11, 2015.
(b) Based on average shares outstanding.
(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(e) Annualized.
(f) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P MidCap Low Volatility ETF (XMLV)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	For the Period February 12, 2013[a] Through October 31, 2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 45.02	$ 38.21	$ 34.38	$ 31.82	$ 28.25	$ 25.12
Net investment income[b]	0.96	0.69	0.69	0.66	0.62	0.38
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	3.92	6.80	3.72	2.55	3.52	3.02
Total from investment operations	4.88	7.49	4.41	3.21	4.14	3.40
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.88)	(0.68)	(0.58)	(0.65)	(0.57)	(0.27)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 49.02	$ 45.02	$ 38.21	$ 34.38	$ 31.82	$ 28.25
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 49.04	$ 45.02	$ 38.23	$ 34.42	$ 31.82	$ 28.28
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	11.00%	19.76%	12.96%	10.18%	14.84%	13.62%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	11.04%	19.69%	12.89%	10.30%	14.72%	13.77%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$1,443,641	$1,195,218	$682,094	$106,565	$44,546	$21,189
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.25%[f]	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%	0.26%[f]
Net investment income	2.52%[f]	1.64%	1.86%	1.97%	2.09%	1.98%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	50%	57%	51%	57%	58%	29%

[a] Commencement of investment operations.
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (February 15, 2013, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2013 was 13.21%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2013 was 13.37%.
[f] Annualized.
[g] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Discretionary ETF (PSCD)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 55.45	$ 46.40	$ 49.35	$ 47.26	$ 45.42	$ 32.18
Net investment income[a]	0.56	0.66	0.41	0.50	0.32	0.40
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	15.78	9.12	(2.99)	2.10	1.80	13.25
Total from investment operations	16.34	9.78	(2.58)	2.60	2.12	13.65
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.47)	(0.73)	(0.37)	(0.51)	(0.28)	(0.41)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 71.32	$ 55.45	$ 46.40	$ 49.35	$ 47.26	$ 45.42
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 71.31	$ 55.51	$ 46.41	$ 49.37	$ 47.27	$ 45.52
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	29.58%	21.15%	(5.23)%	5.43%	4.66%	42.81%
Market Price Total Return[c]	29.43%	21.26%	(5.24)%	5.45%	4.45%	43.13%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$92,718	$66,543	$74,235	$115,974	$92,148	$102,198
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.29%[d]	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.30%
Net investment income	1.07%[d]	1.25%	0.86%	0.96%	0.69%	1.04%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	9%	19%	33%	19%	13%	10%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(d) Annualized.
(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Staples ETF (PSCC)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 72.47	$ 63.05	$ 57.26	$ 53.83	$ 48.58	$ 34.23
Net investment income[a]	0.56	0.94	0.90	0.61	0.28	0.28
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	12.91	9.64	5.75	3.88	5.21	14.31
Total from investment operations	13.47	10.58	6.65	4.49	5.49	14.59
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.53)	(1.16)	(0.86)	(0.36)	(0.24)	(0.24)
Net realized gains	–	–	–	(0.70)	–	–
Total distributions	(0.53)	(1.16)	(0.86)	(1.06)	(0.24)	(0.24)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 85.41	$ 72.47	$ 63.05	$ 57.26	$ 53.83	$ 48.58
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 85.34	$ 72.54	$ 62.99	$ 57.31	$ 53.82	$ 48.68
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	18.70%	16.88%	11.79%	8.43%	11.34%	42.83%
Market Price Total Return[c]	18.49%	17.11%	11.59%	8.54%	11.08%	43.51%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$89,681	$54,350	$69,360	$31,494	$32,295	$46,151
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.29%[d]	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.30%
Net investment income	0.89%[d]	1.38%	1.46%	1.11%	0.57%	0.69%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	42%	62%	68%	39%	33%	23%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) The mean between the last bid and ask price.
(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(d) Annualized.
(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap Energy ETF (PSCE)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 14.26	$ 16.73	$ 18.12	$ 37.85	$ 48.28	$ 32.77
Net investment income (loss)[a]	0.00[b]	(0.01)	0.06	0.14	0.04	0.29
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	2.09	(2.44)	(1.36)	(19.74)	(10.45)	15.47
Total from investment operations	2.09	(2.45)	(1.30)	(19.60)	(10.41)	15.76
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.01)	(0.01)	(0.09)	(0.13)	(0.02)	(0.25)
Return of capital	–	(0.01)	–	–	(0.00)[b]	–
Total distributions	(0.01)	(0.02)	(0.09)	(0.13)	(0.02)	(0.25)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 16.34	$ 14.26	$ 16.73	$ 18.12	$ 37.85	$ 48.28
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 16.33	$ 14.30	$ 16.75	$ 18.13	$ 37.84	$ 48.42
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	14.64%	(14.69)%	(7.11)%	(51.89)%	(21.57)%	48.41%
Market Price Total Return[d]	14.25%	(14.55)%	(7.05)%	(51.85)%	(21.82)%	49.07%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$60,475	$48,477	$52,686	$37,149	$30,281	$48,279
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.29%[e]	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%
Net investment income (loss)	0.04%[e]	(0.05)%	0.38%	0.57%	0.07%	0.74%
Portfolio turnover rate[f]	40%	39%	21%	38%	27%	38%

[a] Based on average shares outstanding.
[b] Amount represents less than $0.005.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask price.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] Annualized.
[f] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap Financials ETF (PSCF)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 54.25	$ 43.73	$ 42.41	$ 40.98	$ 38.42	$ 30.41
Net investment income[a]	1.05	1.25	1.14	0.98	0.89	0.88
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	5.63	10.58	1.44	1.32	2.67	8.14
Total from investment operations	6.68	11.83	2.58	2.30	3.56	9.02
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.89)	(1.09)	(1.18)	(0.87)	(0.97)	(1.01)
Net realized gains	–	(0.22)	(0.08)	–	(0.03)	–
Total distributions	(0.89)	(1.31)	(1.26)	(0.87)	(1.00)	(1.01)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 60.04	$ 54.25	$ 43.73	$ 42.41	$ 40.98	$ 38.42
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 60.09	$ 54.31	$ 43.73	$ 42.45	$ 40.97	$ 38.50
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	12.44%	27.23%	6.29%	5.68%	9.40%	30.26%
Market Price Total Return[c]	12.41%	27.37%	6.19%	5.80%	9.14%	30.62%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$267,169	$254,975	$196,797	$182,347	$114,753	$97,969
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.29%[e]	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%[d]	0.29%[d]	0.30%[d]
Net investment income	2.26%[e]	2.44%	2.73%	2.38%	2.31%	2.56%
Portfolio turnover rate[f]	17%	21%	16%	16%	16%	24%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(d) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.
(e) Annualized.
(f) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap Health Care ETF (PSCH)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 91.43	$ 67.03	$ 66.81	$ 60.07	$ 50.90	$ 34.33
Net investment income (loss)[a]	(0.04)	(0.03)	0.00[b]	(0.01)	0.04	0.15
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	53.37	24.45	0.22	8.22	9.17	16.56
Total from investment operations	53.33	24.42	0.22	8.21	9.21	16.71
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	–	(0.02)	–	(0.03)	(0.04)	(0.14)
Net realized gains	–	–	–	(1.44)	–	–
Total distributions	–	(0.02)	–	(1.47)	(0.04)	(0.14)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 144.76	$ 91.43	$ 67.03	$ 66.81	$ 60.07	$ 50.90
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 144.99	$ 91.58	$ 67.00	$ 66.86	$ 60.03	$ 50.99
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	58.32%	36.44%	0.33%	13.96%	18.10%	48.85%
Market Price Total Return[d]	58.31%	36.72%	0.21%	14.12%	17.81%	49.25%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$1,172,569	$237,717	$167,586	$230,504	$165,200	$178,164
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.29%[e]	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.30%
Net investment income (loss)	(0.04)%[e]	(0.04)%	0.01%	(0.02)%	0.08%	0.35%
Portfolio turnover rate[f]	20%	19%	23%	22%	27%	16%

[a] Based on average shares outstanding.
[b] Amount represents less than $0.005.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] Annualized.
[f] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF (XSHD)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	For the Period November 29, 2016[a] Through October 31, 2017
Per Share Operating Performance:		
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 25.13	$25.02
Net investment income[b]	0.78	0.81
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	1.98	0.24
Total from investment operations	2.76	1.05
Distributions to shareholders from:		
Net investment income	(1.03)	(0.94)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 26.86	$25.13
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 26.85	$25.15
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	11.39%	4.31%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	11.26%	4.39%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:		
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$12,086	$7,538
Ratio to average net assets of:		
Expenses	0.30%[f]	0.30%[f]
Net investment income	3.74%[f]	3.58%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	61%	86%

[a] Commencement of investment operations.
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (December 1, 2016, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2017 was 6.26%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2017 was 6.34%.
[f] Annualized.
[g] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap Industrials ETF (PSCI)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 62.13	$ 47.51	$ 45.55	$ 44.89	$ 42.30	$ 30.61
Net investment income[a]	0.36	0.53	0.34	0.45	0.34	0.32
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	13.07	14.62	1.96	0.68	2.57	11.97
Total from investment operations	13.43	15.15	2.30	1.13	2.91	12.29
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.34)	(0.53)	(0.34)	(0.47)	(0.32)	(0.60)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 75.22	$ 62.13	$ 47.51	$ 45.55	$ 44.89	$ 42.30
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 75.25	$ 62.21	$ 47.42	$ 45.57	$ 44.83	$ 42.38
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	21.69%	32.00%	5.10%	2.51%	6.87%	40.72%
Market Price Total Return[c]	21.59%	32.42%	4.86%	2.69%	6.53%	41.27%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$154,205	$99,414	$57,007	$70,608	$100,998	$74,027
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.29%[d]	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.30%
Net investment income	0.66%[d]	0.94%	0.75%	0.98%	0.78%	0.88%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	2%	7%	16%	11%	15%	30%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) The mean between the last bid and ask price.
(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(d) Annualized.
(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap Information Technology ETF (PSCT)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 81.13	$ 61.26	$ 51.70	$ 48.02	$ 41.59	$ 29.62
Net investment income[a]	0.27	0.19	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.08
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	8.69	19.83	9.58	3.64	6.43	12.21
Total from investment operations	8.96	20.02	9.68	3.72	6.52	12.29
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.29)	(0.15)	(0.12)	(0.04)	(0.09)	(0.32)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 89.80	$ 81.13	$ 61.26	$ 51.70	$ 48.02	$ 41.59
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 89.71	$ 81.23	$ 61.28	$ 51.77	$ 48.01	$ 41.67
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	11.09%	32.71%	18.75%	7.75%	15.69%	41.86%
Market Price Total Return[c]	10.85%	32.84%	18.63%	7.92%	15.44%	42.28%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$475,958	$575,996	$508,447	$390,315	$225,700	$210,018
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.29%[d]	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%
Net investment income	0.40%[d]	0.26%	0.18%	0.16%	0.21%	0.23%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	15%	16%	15%	15%	10%	17%

[a] Based on average shares outstanding.
[b] The mean between the last bid and ask price.
[c] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[d] Annualized.
[e] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF (XSLV)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	For the Period February 12, 2013[a] Through October 31, 2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 46.43	$ 37.90	$ 34.30	$ 32.93	$ 29.92	$ 25.10
Net investment income[b]	0.87	0.97	0.78	0.77	0.75	0.43
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	4.55	8.46	3.58	1.38	2.95	4.63
Total from investment operations	5.42	9.43	4.36	2.15	3.70	5.06
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.75)	(0.90)	(0.76)	(0.78)	(0.69)	(0.24)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 51.10	$ 46.43	$ 37.90	$ 34.30	$ 32.93	$ 29.92
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 51.10	$ 46.47	$ 37.93	$ 34.30	$ 32.91	$ 29.96
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	11.81%	25.05%	12.90%	6.63%	12.50%	20.28%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	11.71%	25.06%	12.99%	6.70%	12.29%	20.45%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$1,433,356	$1,079,472	$651,821	$126,926	$55,985	$31,411
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.25%[f]	0.25%	0.25%	0.25%[g]	0.25%[g]	0.26%[f]
Net investment income	2.24%[f]	2.25%	2.15%	2.33%	2.41%	2.17%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[h]	66%	59%	48%	57%	68%	35%

[a] Commencement of investment operations.
[b] Based on average shares outstanding.
[c] The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
[d] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[e] The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (February 15, 2013, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2013 was 19.62%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2013 was 19.63%.
[f] Annualized.
[g] In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the investment companies in which the Fund invests. Estimated investment companies' expenses are not expenses that are incurred directly by the Fund. They are expenses that are incurred directly by the investment companies and are deducted from the value of the investment companies the Fund invests in. The effect of the estimated investment companies' expenses that the Fund bears indirectly is included in the Fund's total return.
[h] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap Materials ETF (PSCM)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 50.96	$ 38.70	$ 34.36	$ 43.97	$ 40.34	$ 30.23
Net investment income[a]	0.40	0.41	0.35	0.35	0.28	0.32
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	4.54	12.19	4.36	(9.50)	3.58	10.18
Total from investment operations	4.94	12.60	4.71	(9.15)	3.86	10.50
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(0.33)	(0.34)	(0.37)	(0.46)	(0.23)	(0.39)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 55.57	$ 50.96	$ 38.70	$ 34.36	$ 43.97	$ 40.34
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 55.57	$ 51.00	$ 38.77	$ 34.37	$ 43.95	$ 40.42
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	9.73%	32.62%	13.89%	(20.94)%	9.56%	35.00%
Market Price Total Return[c]	9.65%	32.48%	14.07%	(20.88)%	9.30%	35.31%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$30,566	$48,411	$17,414	$10,309	$50,564	$18,154
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.29%[d]	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.30%
Net investment income	0.91%[d]	0.87%	1.01%	0.87%	0.63%	0.91%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	9%	21%	16%	17%	12%	15%

[a] Based on average shares outstanding.
[b] The mean between the last bid and ask price.
[c] Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
[d] Annualized.
[e] Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap Quality ETF (XSHQ)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	For the Period April 3, 2017[a] Through October 31, 2017
Per Share Operating Performance:		
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 26.11	$24.54
Net investment income[b]	0.26	0.16
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	5.65	1.51
Total from investment operations	5.91	1.67
Distributions to shareholders from:		
Net investment income	(0.22)	(0.10)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 31.80	$26.11
Market price at end of period[c]	$ 31.81	$26.14
Net Asset Value Total Return[d]	22.75%	6.81%[e]
Market Price Total Return[d]	22.65%	6.93%[e]
Ratios/Supplemental Data:		
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$42,924	$1,305
Ratio to average net assets of:		
Expenses	0.29%[f]	0.29%[f]
Net investment income	1.06%[f]	1.11%[f]
Portfolio turnover rate[g]	23%	65%

(a) Commencement of investment operations.
(b) Based on average shares outstanding.
(c) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(d) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and the sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(e) The net asset value total return from Fund Inception (April 6, 2017, the first day of trading on the exchange) to October 31, 2017 was 7.33%. The market price total return from Fund Inception to October 31, 2017 was 7.54%.
(f) Annualized.
(g) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco S&P SmallCap Utilities ETF (PSCU)

	Ten Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended October 31, 2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Per Share Operating Performance:						
Net asset value at beginning of period	$ 55.67	$ 45.61	$ 41.99	$ 38.34	$ 34.29	$ 31.10
Net investment income[a]	1.14	0.87	1.06	1.02	1.00	1.00
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments	0.23	11.81	3.67	3.96	4.01	3.53
Total from investment operations	1.37	12.68	4.73	4.98	5.01	4.53
Distributions to shareholders from:						
Net investment income	(1.24)	(0.86)	(1.11)	(1.33)	(0.96)	(1.34)
Net realized gains	–	(1.76)	–	–	–	–
Total distributions	(1.24)	(2.62)	(1.11)	(1.33)	(0.96)	(1.34)
Net asset value at end of period	$ 55.80	$ 55.67	$ 45.61	$ 41.99	$ 38.34	$ 34.29
Market price at end of period[b]	$ 55.82	$ 55.70	$ 45.57	$ 42.01	$ 38.33	$ 34.34
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	2.55%	28.66%	11.38%	13.43%	14.87%	15.06%
Market Price Total Return[c]	2.54%	28.83%	11.23%	13.52%	14.68%	15.34%
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets at end of period (000's omitted)	$61,381	$52,887	$47,895	$39,887	$40,259	$32,573
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.29%[d]	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.29%	0.30%
Net investment income	2.58%[d]	1.73%	2.35%	2.63%	2.86%	3.10%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	48%	48%	69%	18%	34%	17%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) The mean between the last bid and ask price.
(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and the redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(d) Annualized.
(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco Shipping ETF (SEA)

	Three Months Ended August 31, 2018	Year Ended May 31, 2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Per Share Data:						
Net asset value, beginning of period	$ 10.99	$ 11.50	$ 12.01	$ 19.60	$ 22.68	$ 17.51
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income[a]	0.04	0.30	0.57	1.02	0.99	0.56
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	(0.66)	(0.21)	(0.38)	(7.15)	(3.35)	5.06
Total from investment operations	(0.62)	0.09	0.19	(6.13)	(2.36)	5.62
Less distributions from:						
Net investment income	(0.01)	(0.59)	(0.70)	(1.46)	(0.72)	(0.45)
Return of capital	(0.13)	(0.01)	–	–	–	–
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.14)	(0.60)	(0.70)	(1.46)	(0.72)	(0.45)
Net asset value, end of period	$ 10.23	$ 10.99	$ 11.50	$ 12.01	$ 19.60	$ 22.68
Market price, end of period	$ 10.20[b]	$ 10.96[b]	$ 11.49	$ 12.00	$ 19.55	$ 22.69
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	(5.67)%	0.58%	1.83%	(32.56)%	(10.52)%	32.57%
Market Price Total Return[c]	(5.69)%	0.40%				
Ratios/Supplemental Data:						
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	$68,520	$78,005	$103,484	$37,225	$70,577	$117,953
Ratio to average net assets of:						
Expenses	0.65%[d]	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.65%	0.66%
Net investment income	1.66%[d]	2.58%	4.84%	6.95%	4.82%	2.72%
Portfolio turnover rate[e]	45%	37%	24%	34%	27%	18%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(d) Annualized.
(e) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Invesco Solar ETF (TAN)

	Year Ended August 31,				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Per Share Data:					
Net asset value, beginning of year	$ 21.62	$ 20.89	$ 29.72	$ 43.58	$ 27.23
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income[a]	0.54	0.49	0.80	0.72	0.52
Net gain (loss) on investments (realized and unrealized)	0.20	1.07	(9.14)	(13.94)	16.28
Total from investment operations	0.74	1.56	(8.34)	(13.22)	16.80
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.44)	(0.83)	(0.49)	(0.64)	(0.45)
Net asset value, end of year	$ 21.92	$ 21.62	$ 20.89	$ 29.72	$ 43.58
Market value, end of year	$ 21.82[b]	$ 21.70	$ 20.91	$ 29.57	$ 43.39
Net Asset Value Total Return[c]	3.19%	8.72%	(28.59)%	(30.51)%	62.06%
Market Price Total Return[c]	2.33%				
Ratios/Supplemental Data:					
Net assets, end of year (in thousands)	$319,383	$360,008	$230,754	$266,545	$429,167
Ratio to average net assets of:					
Expenses, prior Waivers	0.69%	0.76%	0.88%	0.73%	0.76%
Expenses, after Waiver	0.65%	0.70%	0.71%	0.70%	0.71%
Net investment income, after Waivers	2.23%	2.57%	3.26%	1.83%	1.28%
Portfolio turnover rate[d]	54%	57%	53%	51%	47%

(a) Based on average shares outstanding.
(b) The mean between the last bid and ask prices.
(c) Net asset value total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the net asset value at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at net asset value during the period, and redemption on the last day of the period. Net asset value total return includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Market price total return is calculated assuming an initial investment made at the market price at the beginning of the period, reinvestment of all dividends and distributions at market price during the period, and sale at the market price on the last day of the period. Total investment returns calculated for a period of less than one year are not annualized.
(d) Portfolio turnover rate is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and does not include securities received or delivered from processing creations or redemptions.

Index Providers

No entity that creates, compiles, sponsors or maintains an Underlying Index is or will be an affiliated person, as defined in Section 2(a)(3) of the 1940 Act, or an affiliated person of an affiliated person, of the Trust, the Adviser, the Distributor or a promoter of a Fund.

Neither the Adviser nor any affiliate of the Adviser has any rights to influence the selection of the securities in the Underlying Indexes.

Each Underlying Index is calculated and maintained by its respective Index Provider. The Index Providers are not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with each Index Provider. Each Fund is entitled to use its Underlying Index pursuant to a sublicensing agreement with the Adviser.

Dorsey, Wright & Associates. Dorsey Wright & Associates ("Dorsey Wright") is the Index Provider for the Underlying Index of Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF, Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF and DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF. The Dorsey Wright® Multi-Factor Global Equity Index, Dorsey Wright® SmallCap Technical Leaders Index and Dorsey Wright® Sector 4 Index are calculated and maintained by Nasdaq, Inc. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with Dorsey Wright to use the Dorsey Wright® Multi-Factor Global Equity Index, Dorsey Wright® SmallCap Technical Leaders Index and Dorsey Wright® Sector 4 Index. Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF, Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF and DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF is entitled to use its respective Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing agreement with the Adviser.

KBW Nasdaq. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods. Keefe, Bruyette & Woods and Nasdaq, Inc. (collectively, "KBW Nasdaq") is the Index Provider for the Underlying Index of each of Invesco KBW Bank ETF, Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF, Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF, Invesco KBW Property & Casualty Insurance ETF and Invesco KBW Regional Banking ETF. "Keefe, Bruyette & Woods," "Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc.," "KBW Nasdaq Bank Index," "KBW Nasdaq Regional Banking Index," "KBW Nasdaq Premium Yield Equity REIT Index," "KBW Nasdaq Financial Sector Dividend Yield Index," "KBW Nasdaq Property & Casualty Index" and "KBW Nasdaq", "Nasdaq" and Nasdaq, Inc. are trademarks of Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. and/or Nasdaq, Inc. and have been licensed for use by the Adviser.

Frank Russell Company. Frank Russell Company ("Russell") is the Index Provider for the Underlying Indexes of the Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF, Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF and Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF. The Russell 1000® Enhanced Value Equal Weight Index, Russell 1000® Equal Weight Index and the Russell 1000® Low Beta Equal Weight Index are trademarks of Frank Russell Company and have been licensed for use by the Adviser. Russell is not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with Russell to use each Underlying Index.

MAC. MAC is the Index Provider for the Invesco Solar ETF. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with MAC to use the MAC Global Solar Energy Index. The Fund is entitled to use its Underlying Index pursuant to a sub-licensing arrangement with the Adviser.

MSCI Inc. Frank Russell Company ("Russell") is the Index Provider for the Underlying Indexes of the Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF, Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF and Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF. The Russell 1000® Enhanced Value Equal Weight Index, Russell 1000® Equal Weight Index and the Russell 1000® Low Beta Equal Weight Index are trademarks of Frank Russell Company and have been licensed for use by the Adviser. Russell is not affiliated with the Trust, the Adviser or the Distributor. The Adviser has entered into a license agreement with Russell to use each Underlying Index.

MSCI Inc. MSCI Inc. ("MSCI") is the Index Provider for the Underlying Index of each of Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA ETF and Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA Small Cap ETF, and such Funds' Underlying Indexes are trademarks of MSCI and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by the Adviser.

S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC®. ("S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC ("S&P DJI") is the Index Provider for the Underlying Index of each of Invesco S&P 500® ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF, Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Value With Momentum ETF, Invesco High Income Infrastructure ETF, Invesco S&P MidCap Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Discretionary ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Staples ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Energy ETF, Invesco SmallCap Financials ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Health Care ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Industrials ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Information Technology ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Materials ETF, Invesco Shipping ETF, Invesco SmallCap Quality ETF and Invesco S&P SmallCap Utilities & Communication Services ETF. The Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC®, or any of its affiliates or third party licensors, and none of such parties make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in the Funds. The Underlying Indexes are trademarks of the Index Provider and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by the Adviser.

Set forth below is a list of each Fund and its Underlying Index:

Fund	Underlying Index
Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF	Dorsey Wright® Multi-Factor Global Equity Index
Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF	Dorsey Wright® SmallCap Technical Leaders Index
Invesco DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF	Dorsey Wright® Sector 4 Index
Invesco KBW Bank ETF	KBW Nasdaq Bank Index
Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF	KBW Nasdaq Financial Sector Dividend Yield Index

Fund	Underlying Index
Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF	KBW Nasdaq Premium Yield Equity REIT Index
Invesco KBW Property & Casualty Insurance ETF	KBW Nasdaq Property & Casualty Index
Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA ETF	MSCI USA Index
Invesco PureBeta℠ MSCI USA Small Cap ETF	MSCI USA Small Cap Index
Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF	Russell 1000® Enhanced Value Equal Weight Index
Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF	Russell 1000® Equal Weight Index
Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF	Russell 1000® Low Beta Equal Weight Index
Invesco S&P 500® ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF	S&P 500 Low Volatility Rate Response Index
Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF	S&P 500® High Beta Index
Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF	S&P 500® Low Volatility High Dividend Index
Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF	S&P 500® Low Volatility Index
Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF	S&P 500 Enhanced Value Index
Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF	S&P 500® Minimum Volatility Index
Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF	S&P 500 Momentum Index
Invesco S&P 500 Value with Momentum ETF	S&P 500® High Momentum Value Index
Invesco S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF	S&P High Income Infrastructure Index
Invesco S&P MidCap Low Volatility ETF	S&P MidCap 400® Low Volatility Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Discretionary ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Consumer Discretionary Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Staples ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Consumer Staples Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap Energy ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Energy Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap Financials ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Financials & Real Estate Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap Health Care ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Health Care Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Low Volatility High Dividend Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap Industrials ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Industrials Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap Information Technology ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Information Technology Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Low Volatility Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap Materials ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Materials Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap Quality ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Quality Index
Invesco S&P SmallCap Utilities & Communication Services ETF	S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Utilities & Communication Services Index
Invesco Shipping ETF	Dow Jones Global Shipping Index℠
Invesco Solar ETF	MAC Global Solar Energy Index

Disclaimers

Dorsey Wright & Associates LLC. Invesco DWA Momentum & Low Volatility Rotation ETF, Invesco DWA SmallCap Momentum ETF and DWA Tactical Sector Rotation ETF (the "Invesco DWA ETFs") are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Dorsey Wright, and Dorsey Wright does not make any representation regarding the advisability of investing in Shares of such Funds.

There is no relationship between Dorsey Wright and the Adviser other than a license by Dorsey Wright to the Adviser of certain Dorsey Wright trademarks and trade names, and the Dorsey Wright® Multi-Factor Global Equity Index, Dorsey Wright® Sector 4 Index and Dorsey Wright® SmallCap Technical Leaders Index, for use by the Adviser.

Such trademarks, trade names and Underlying Indexes have been created and developed by Dorsey Wright without regard to and independently of the Adviser, its businesses, its development of the Invesco DWA ETFs and/or any prospective investor. The Adviser has arranged with Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC to license Indexes, such as the Underlying Indexes based on Point & Figure Analysis for possible inclusion in products which the Adviser independently develops and promotes. The licensing of any Model such as the Underlying Indexes to the Adviser is not an offer to purchase or sell, or a solicitation. A determination that any portion of an investor's portfolio should be devoted to any ETF product developed by the Adviser with reference to a Dorsey Wright Index is a determination made solely by the Adviser serving the investor or the investor himself, not Dorsey, Wright & Associates, LLC.

Dorsey Wright is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the prices and amount of Shares, the timing of the issuance or sale of Shares or in the determination of any financial calculations relating thereto. Dorsey Wright has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration of the Trust or marketing of the Shares. Dorsey Wright does not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the Underlying Indexes or any data included therein. Dorsey Wright shall have no liability for any errors, omissions or interruptions therein. Dorsey Wright makes no warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Distributor, the Adviser, the Trust or owners of Shares, or any other person or entity, from the use of the Underlying Indexes, or any data included therein in connection with Invesco DWA ETFs, or for any other use. Dorsey Wright expressly disclaims all warranties and conditions of merchantability, title or fitness for a particular purpose or use, with respect to Invesco DWA ETFs or the Underlying Indexes or to any data included therein, except as set forth in the respective license agreement with the Adviser. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall Dorsey Wright have any liability for any incidental, special, exemplary, punitive, indirect or consequential damages (including lost profits), however caused and on any theory of liability, whether in contract, strict liability or tort (including negligence or otherwise), resulting from the use of the Underlying Indexes or any data included therein, even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

The Adviser does not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the Underlying Indexes or any data included

therein, and the Adviser shall have no liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions therein. The Adviser makes no warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by Invesco DWA ETFs, owners of the Shares of Invesco DWA ETFs or any other person or entity from the use of the Underlying Indexes or any data included therein.

KBW Nasdaq. The shares of each of Invesco KBW Bank ETF, Invesco KBW Regional Banking ETF, Invesco KBW Premium Yield Equity REIT ETF, Invesco KBW High Dividend Yield Financial ETF and Invesco KBW Property & Casualty Insurance ETF, each a series of the Trust, are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Nasdaq, Inc. or Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. and each of their affiliates (Nasdaq, Inc., Keefe Bruyette & Woods Inc. and their affiliates are collectively referred to as ("KBW Nasdaq"). KBW Nasdaq makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Shares or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Shares particularly or the ability of the Underlying Indexes to track general stock market performance. KBW Nasdaq's only relationship to the Adviser is the licensing of certain trademarks and trade names of KBW and of the Underlying Indexes which are determined, composed and calculated by KBW Nasdaq without regard to the Adviser, the Trust, each Fund or the Shares. KBW Nasdaq has no obligation to take the needs of the Adviser or the owners of the Shares into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Underlying Indexes. KBW Nasdaq is not responsible for and has not participated in any determination or calculation made with respect to issuance or redemption of the Shares. KBW Nasdaq has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Shares.

KBW NASDAQ DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE UNDERLYING INDEXES AND/OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. KBW NASDAQ MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ADVISER, THE TRUST, THE FUNDS OR ANY OWNER OF THE SHARES, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE UNDERLYING INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN IN CONNECTION WITH THE RIGHTS LICENSED HEREUNDER OR FOR ANY OTHER USE. KBW NASDAQ MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE UNDERLYING INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL KBW NASDAQ HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS), EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

MAC Indexing, LLC. The "MAC Global Solar Energy Index" is a trademark of MAC Indexing, LLC and has been licensed for use for certain purposes by the Adviser. The Fund is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by MAC Indexing, LLC and

MAC Indexing, LLC makes no representation regarding the advisability of investing in Shares of the Fund.

The Adviser does not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of an Underlying Index or any data included therein, and the Adviser shall have no liability for any errors, omissions, restatements, re-calculations or interruptions therein. The Adviser makes no warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Fund, owners of the Shares of the Fund or any other person or entity from the use of the Underlying Index or any data included therein. The Adviser makes no express or implied warranties and expressly disclaims all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the Underlying Index or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall the Adviser have any liability for any special, punitive, direct, indirect or consequential damages (including lost profits) arising out of matters relating to the use of the Underlying Index even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

MSCI INC. THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF ARE NOT SPONSORED, ENDORSED, SOLD OR PROMOTED BY MSCI INC. ("MSCI"), ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES, ANY OF ITS INFORMATION PROVIDERS OR ANY OTHER THIRD PARTY INVOLVED IN, OR RELATED TO, COMPILING, COMPUTING OR CREATING ANY MSCI INDEX (COLLECTIVELY, THE "MSCI PARTIES"). THE MSCI INDEXES ARE THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF MSCI. MSCI AND THE MSCI INDEX NAMES ARE SERVICE MARK(S) OF MSCI OR ITS AFFILIATES AND HAVE BEEN LICENSED FOR USE FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES BY THE ADVISER. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, TO THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY REGARDING THE ADVISABILITY OF INVESTING IN FUNDS GENERALLY OR IN THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF PARTICULARLY OR THE ABILITY OF ANY MSCI INDEX TO TRACK CORRESPONDING STOCK MARKET PERFORMANCE. MSCI OR ITS AFFILIATES ARE THE LICENSORS OF CERTAIN TRADEMARKS, SERVICE MARKS AND TRADE NAMES AND OF THE MSCI INDEXES WHICH ARE DETERMINED, COMPOSED AND CALCULATED BY MSCI WITHOUT REGARD TO THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF OR THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES HAS ANY OBLIGATION TO TAKE THE NEEDS OF THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY INTO CONSIDERATION IN DETERMINING, COMPOSING OR CALCULATING THE MSCI INDEXES. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES IS RESPONSIBLE FOR OR HAS PARTICIPATED IN THE DETERMINATION OF THE TIMING OF, PRICES AT, OR QUANTITIES OF THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF TO BE ISSUED OR IN THE DETERMINATION OR CALCULATION OF THE EQUATION BY OR THE CONSIDERATION INTO WHICH THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF IS REDEEMABLE.

FURTHER, NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES HAS ANY OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY TO THE ISSUER OR OWNERS OF THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ADMINISTRATION, MARKETING OR OFFERING OF THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF.

ALTHOUGH MSCI SHALL OBTAIN INFORMATION FOR INCLUSION IN OR FOR USE IN THE CALCULATION OF THE MSCI INDEXES FROM SOURCES THAT MSCI CONSIDERS RELIABLE, NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES WARRANTS OR GUARANTEES THE ORIGINALITY, ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF ANY MSCI INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES MAKES ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ISSUER OF THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF, OWNERS OF THE INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA ETF AND INVESCO PUREBETA℠ MSCI USA SMALL CAP ETF, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY, FROM THE USE OF ANY MSCI INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH ANY MSCI INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. FURTHER, NONE OF THE MSCI PARTIES MAKES ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, AND THE MSCI PARTIES HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WITH RESPECT TO EACH MSCI INDEX AND ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY OF THE MSCI PARTIES HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL OR ANY OTHER DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS) EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Russell. Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF, Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF and Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Frank Russell Company ("Russell") or the London Stock Exchange Group Companies ("LSEG") (together the "Licensor Parties"). None of the Licensor Parties make any claim, prediction, representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Funds or any member of the public either as to (i) the results to be obtained from the use of the Russell 1000 Enhanced Value Equal Weight Index, Russell 1000® Equal Weight Index and Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight Index (the "Underlying Indexes"), (ii) the figure at which the Underlying Indexes are said to stand at any particular time on any particular day or otherwise, or (iii) the suitability of an Underlying Index for the purpose to which it is being put in connection with the Invesco Russell 1000 Enhanced Equal Weight ETF, Invesco Russell 1000 Equal Weight ETF and Invesco Russell 1000 Low Beta Equal Weight ETF.

The Licensor Parties' publication of the Funds' Underlying Indexes in no way suggests or implies an opinion by the Licensor Parties as to the advisability of investment in any or all of the securities upon which the Underlying Indexes are based. The Licensor Parties' only relationship to the Adviser is the licensing of certain trademarks and trade names of the Licensor Parties and of the Funds' Underlying Indexes which are determined, composed and calculated by Russell without regard to the Adviser or the Funds. Licensor Parties are not responsible for and have not reviewed the Funds nor any associated literature or publications and Licensor Parties make no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to their accuracy or completeness, or otherwise. Licensor Parties reserve the right, at any time and without notice, to alter, amend, terminate or in any way change the Funds' Underlying Indexes. Licensor Parties have no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Funds. None of the Licensor Parties have provided or will provide any financial or investment advice or recommendation in relation to the Underlying Indexes to the Adviser or to its clients. The Underlying Indexes are calculated by Russell or its agent. None of the Licensor Parties shall be (a) liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) to any person for any error in the Indexes or (b) under any obligation to advise any person of any error therein.

LICENSOR PARTIES DO NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE FUNDS' UNDERLYING INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN AND LICENSOR PARTIES SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INTERRUPTIONS THEREIN. LICENSOR PARTIES MAKE NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ADVISER, INVESTORS, OWNERS OF THE FUNDS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE UNDERLYING INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. LICENSOR PARTIES MAKE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE FUNDS' UNDERLYING INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL LICENSOR PARTIES HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS), EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

S&P Dow Jones Indices, LLC. Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC ("Dow Jones") (except that S&P retain the rights in its trademarks embedded in such trademarks). Such marks have been licensed by S&P DJI and sublicensed for certain purposes to the Adviser.

S&P® is a registered trademark of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC and has been licensed for use by S&P DJI and sublicensed for certain purposes by the Adviser. Dow Jones Global Shipping Index, S&P 500 Enhanced Value Index, S&P 500® High Beta Index, S&P 500® High Momentum Value Index, S&P 500® Low Volatility High Dividend Index, S&P 500 Low Volatility Index®, S&P 500 Low Volatility Rate Response Index, S&P 500® Minimum Volatility Index, S&P 500 Momentum Index, S&P High Income Infrastructure Index, S&P MidCap 400® Low Volatility Index, S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Consumer Discretionary Index, S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Consumer Staples Index, S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Energy Index, S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Financials & Real Estate Index, S&P SmallCap 600® Capped

Health Care Index, S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Industrials Index, S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Information Technology Index, S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Materials Index, S&P SmallCap 600® Capped Utilities & Communication Services Index, S&P SmallCap 600® Low Volatility High Dividend Index, S&P SmallCap 600® Low Volatility Index and S&P SmallCap 600® Quality Index (for purposes of this sub-section collectively, the "S&P DJI Indices") are products of S&P DJI, and have been licensed for use by the Adviser.

Invesco S&P 500® ex-Rate Sensitive Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500® High Beta ETF, Invesco S&P 500® High Dividend Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500® Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Enhanced Value ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Minimum Variance ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Momentum ETF, Invesco S&P 500 Value With Momentum ETF, S&P High Income Infrastructure ETF, Invesco S&P MidCap Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Discretionary ETF, Invesco Shipping ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Consumer Staples ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Energy ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Financials ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Health Care ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap High Dividend Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Industrials ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Information Technology ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Low Volatility ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Materials ETF, Invesco S&P SmallCap Quality ETF and Invesco S&P SmallCap Utilities & Communication Services ETF (for purposes of this sub-section, collectively, the "Funds") are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by S&P DJI or its affiliates. S&P DJI Indices does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Funds, the Adviser, any Distributor or promoter of the Fund, or the Trustee or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Funds particularly or the ability of the S&P DJI Indices to track general market performance. The S&P DJI Indices are determined, composed and calculated by S&P DJI without regard to the Funds, the Adviser, any Distributor or promoter of the Fund, or the Trustee or the Funds. S&P DJI has no obligation to take the needs of the Adviser or the owners of the Funds into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Indices. S&P DJI is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the prices, and amount of the Funds or the timing of the issuance or sale of the Funds or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Funds are converted into cash, cash surrendered, redeemed, etc. as applicable. S&P DJI has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Funds. There is no assurance that investment products based on the Indices will accurately track index performance or provide positive investment returns. S&P DJI is not an investment adviser. Inclusion of a security within an index is not a recommendation by S&P DJI to buy, sell, or hold such security, nor is it considered to be investment advice.

S&P DJI DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY, ACCURACY, TIMELINESS AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE INDICES OR ANY DATA RELATED THERETO OR ANY COMMUNICATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ORAL OR WRITTEN COMMUNICATION (INCLUDING ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS) WITH RESPECT THERETO. S&P DJI INDICES SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY DAMAGES OR LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR DELAYS IN CALCULATING THE INDICES. S&P DJI MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE OR AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY THE ADVISER, OWNERS OF THE FUNDS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE S&P DJI INDICES OR WITH RESPECT TO ANY DATA RELATED THERETO. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT WHATSOEVER SHALL S&P DJI BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF PROFITS, TRADING LOSSES, LOST TIME OR GOODWILL, EVEN IF THEY HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE. THERE ARE NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES OF ANY AGREEMENTS OR ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN S&P DJI AND THE ADVISER, OTHER THAN THE LICENSORS OF S&P DJI INDICES.

The Adviser does not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the Underlying Indexes or any data included therein, and the Adviser shall have no liability for any errors, omissions, restatements, re-calculations or interruptions therein. The Adviser makes no warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Funds, owners of the Shares of the Funds or any other person or entity from the use of the Underlying Indexes or any data included therein. The Adviser makes no express or implied warranties and expressly disclaims all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the Underlying Indexes or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall the Adviser have any liability for any special, punitive, direct, indirect or consequential damages (including lost profits) arising out of matters relating to the use of the Underlying Indexes, even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

Premium/Discount Information

Information on the daily NAV per Share for each Fund can be found at www.invesco.com/ETFs. Additionally, information regarding how often the Shares of each Fund traded on its respective Exchange at a price above (at a premium) or below (at a discount) the NAV of the Fund during the prior calendar year and subsequent quarters can be found at www.invesco.com/ETFs.

Other Information

Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act restricts investments by investment companies (and companies relying on Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the 1940 Act) in the securities of other investment companies. However, registered investment companies are permitted to invest in the Funds beyond the limits set forth in Section 12(d)(1) subject to certain terms and conditions set forth in an SEC exemptive order issued to the Trust, including that such investment companies enter into a participant agreement with the Trust on behalf of a Fund prior to exceeding the limits imposed by Section 12(d)(1). Additionally, each Fund is permitted to invest in

other registered investment companies beyond the limits set forth in Section 12(d)(1) subject to certain terms and conditions set forth in another exemptive order that the SEC has issued to the Trust. If a Fund relies on this exemptive relief, however, other investment companies may not invest in that Fund beyond the statutory provisions of Section 12(d)(1).

Continuous Offering

The method by which Creation Unit Aggregations of Shares are created and traded may raise certain issues under applicable securities laws. Because new Creation Unit Aggregations of Shares are issued and sold by the Funds on an ongoing basis, a "distribution," as such term is used in the Securities Act, as amended , may occur at any point. Broker-dealers and other persons are cautioned that some activities on their part may, depending on the circumstances, result in their being deemed participants in a distribution in a manner which could render them statutory underwriters and subject them to the prospectus-delivery requirement and liability provisions of the Securities Act.

For example, a broker-dealer firm or its client may be deemed a statutory underwriter if it takes Creation Unit Aggregations after placing an order with the Distributor, breaks them down into constituent Shares and sells such Shares directly to customers, or if it chooses to couple the creation of a supply of new Shares with an active selling effort involving solicitation of secondary market demand for Shares. A determination of whether one is an underwriter for purposes of the Securities Act must take into account all the facts and circumstances pertaining to the activities of the broker-dealer or its client in the particular case, and the examples mentioned above should not be considered a complete description of all the activities that could lead to a characterization as an underwriter.

Broker-dealer firms should also note that dealers who are not "underwriters" but are effecting transactions in Shares, whether or not participating in the distribution of Shares, are generally required to deliver a prospectus. This is because the prospectus delivery exemption in Section 4(a)(3)(C) of the Securities Act is not available in respect of such transactions as a result of Section 24(d) of the 1940 Act. As a result, broker-dealer firms should note that dealers who are not "underwriters" but are participating in a distribution (as contrasted with engaging in ordinary secondary market transactions), and thus dealing with the Shares that are part of an overallotment within the meaning of Section 4(a)(3)(C) of the Securities Act, will be unable to take advantage of the prospectus delivery exemption provided by Section 4(a)(3) of the Securities Act. For delivery of prospectuses to exchange members, the prospectus delivery mechanism of Rule 153 under the Securities Act is available with respect to transactions on a national exchange.

Delivery of Shareholder Documents—Householding

Householding is an option available to certain investors of the Funds. Householding is a method of delivery, based on the preference of the individual investor, in which a single copy of certain shareholder documents can be delivered to investors who share the same address, even if their accounts are registered under different names. Householding for the Funds is available through certain broker-dealers. If you are interested in enrolling in householding and receiving a single copy of prospectuses and other shareholder documents, please contact your broker-dealer. If you currently are enrolled in householding and wish to change your householding status, please contact your broker-dealer.

For More Information

For more detailed information on the Trust, the Funds and the Shares, you may request a copy of the Trust's SAI. The SAI provides detailed information about the Funds and is incorporated by reference into this Prospectus. This means that the SAI legally is a part of this Prospectus. Additional information about the Funds' investments also is available in the Funds' Annual and Semi-Annual Reports to Shareholders. In the Funds' current Annual Reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected each Fund's performance during the last fiscal year. If you have questions about the Funds or Shares or you wish to obtain the SAI, Annual Report and/or Semi-Annual Report free of charge, or to make Shareholder inquiries, please:

Call:	Invesco Distributors, Inc. at 1.800.983.0903 Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Central Time
Write:	Invesco Exchange-Traded Fund Trust II c/o Invesco Distributors, Inc. 11 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1000 Houston, Texas 77046-1173
Visit:	www.invesco.com/ETFs

Reports and other information about the Funds are available on the EDGAR Database on the SEC's Internet site at www.sec.gov, and copies of this information may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov.

No person is authorized to give any information or to make any representations about the Fund and its Shares not contained in this Prospectus, and you should not rely on any other information. Read and keep this Prospectus for future reference.

Dealers effecting transactions in the Shares, whether or not participating in this distribution, generally are required to deliver a Prospectus. This is in addition to any obligation of dealers to deliver a Prospectus when acting as underwriters.

The Trust's registration number under the 1940 Act is 811-21977.

Invesco Exchange-Traded Fund Trust II
3500 Lacey Road, Suite 700
Downers Grove, IL 60515

P-TRST2-PRO-EQI

www.invesco.com
800 983 0903 @Invesco